RAILFAN

48760

Printed in U.S.A.

AUGUST 1996

$3.50

RAILFAN® & RAILROAD

CANADA: $4.25

The Dakota & Iowa

ALSO: Conrail's SD80MAC's Vintage Norfolk Southern

RAILROAD VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

1-800-258-4546
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

281 WILLOW DELL LA.
LEOLA, PA 17540

717-656-8733
INFORMATION LINE

VIDEOS SHOT FROM THE ENGINE CAB
ALL ARE COLOR AND SOUND

Tape No.

South Amboy to N.Y. City (GG-1) 1 hr. 7
Bay Head Jct. to Matawan, N.J. (FP-40) 1 hr. 11
Phila.,PA to N.Y. City (AEM-7) 1 hr.30 min. 14
N.H. Conn. to Springfield, MA (CF-7) 1 hr.30 min. 10B
N.Y. City to New Haven, CT (AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min. 15
Wash.,D.C. to Phila.(AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min. 13
Harrisburg to Philadelphia (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min. 5
Philadelphia to Harrisburg (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min. 4A
Harrisburg to Huntingdon (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min. 4B
Huntingdon to Johnstown (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min. 4C
Johnstown to Pittsburgh (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min. 4D
New Haven, CT to Prov., RI (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min. 9A
Providence, RI to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr. 9B
Denver to Grand Jct.,CO (FP-40) Part 1 ..... 1 hr.40 min. 17A
Part 2 ..... 1 hr.40 min. 17B
Part 3 ..... 1 hr.40 min. 17C
Part 4 ..... 1 hr.40 min. 17D
Sparks, NV to Oakland, CA (FP-40) Part 1 ..... 1 hr. 40 min. 18A
Part 2 ..... 1 hr. 40 min. 18B
Part 3 ..... 1 hr. 40 Min. 18C
Part 4 ..... 1 hr. 40 min. 18D
White Fish to Havre, MT. (FP-40) Part 1 ..... 1 hr. 55 min. 19A
Part 2 ..... 1 hr.55 min. 19B
Chicago to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1hr.25 min. 20A
Ft. Wayne to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min. 20B
Chicago to Michigan City (FP-40) 1 hr. 21-4
Mich.City to Kalamazoo, MI (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min. 21-5
Toledo to Detroit (FP-40) 1hr.50 min. 21A
Detroit to Jackson (FP-40) 1 hr.35 min. 21B
Jackson to Kalamazoo (FP-40) 1hr.30 min. 21C
Albany to Croton-Harmon (FP-40) 1hr.50 min. 22A
Croton-Harmon to Grand Cent. Term.(FL-9) 1 hr. 22B
Albany to Pittsfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min. 23A
Pittsfield to Springfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min. 23B
Springfield to Worcester, MA (FP-40) 1hr.15 min. 23C
Worcester to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min. 23D
North Sta. to Fitchburg, MA(RDC) 1 hr.25 min. 37
Rockport, MA - North Sta.(Push-Pull)1 hr. 20 min. 38
Attleboro-So.Sta & Lowell-No.Sta. 1 hr.20 min. 39
Ipswich-No.Sta. & Stoughton-So.Sta 1 hr.46 min. 40
No.Sta-Haverhill &Framingham-So.Sta 1 hr 43 min. 41
Franklin to So.Sta.+Highlights of MBTA Lines 1 hr. 36
Enola, PA to Shocks Mills Bridge(SD-40) 1 hr. 24A
Shocks Mills Br. to Holtwood (SD-40) 1 hr. 24B
Holtwood to Port Deposit (SD-40) 1 hr. 24C
Port Deposit to Amtrak "OAK" (SD-40) 1 hr. 24D
Pittsburgh to Sutersville, PA (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-3
Sutersville to Indian Creek (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-4
Indian Creek to Rockwood (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-5
Rockwood to Hyndman (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-6
Hyndman to Stuart Tunnel (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-7
Stuart Tunnel to Martinsborg (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-8
Martinsburg to Dickerson (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-9
Dickerson to Washington, D.C. (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-10
Chicago to Miller, IN (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25A
Miller to Michigan City (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25B
Michigan City to South Bend (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25C
Raritan to Newark, N.J. (Push-Pull) 1 hr. 12
Atlanta to Temple (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-1
Temple to Iron City (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-2
Iron City to Pell City (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-3
Pell City to Fairfield (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-4
Fairfield to Hull (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-5
Hull to Meridian (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-6
Chicago Union Station to Aurora (E-9) 1 hr 42 min. 72
Richmond to Alexandria, VA- R.F.& P.(GP-40) Part 1 48-1
Part 2 48-2
Part 3 48-3
Part 4 48-4
Atlantic City to Atco, N.J.(GP-40PH-2) 1 hr. 53A
Atco, N.J. to 30th Street Sta. Phila. (GP-40PH-2) 1 hr. 53B
Lindenwold, N.J. to Philadelphia (PATCO) 1 hr. 77
Hoboken to Montclair, N.J.(MU)+Hoboken Festival 1 hr. 67
Hoboken to Gladstone, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min. 58
Hoboken to Dover, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min. 59
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y.(Bergen County Line) 1 hr. 60
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y. (Erie Main Line) 1 hr. 61
Hoboken to Spring Valley, N.Y. (U-34CH) 1 hr. 62
Suffern to Campbell Hall, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr. 63A
Campbell Hall to Port Jervis, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr. 63B
Hoboken to Netcong, N.J.(Boonton Line) 1 hr 30 min. 66
Wayne Jct (Phila) to W.Trenton, N.J. (MU) 1 hr. 74
30th Street Sta.,Phila to Norristown, PA (MU) 1 hr. 75
Elwyn to Wayne Jct, PA (Media Line)(MU) 1 hr. 73
69th Street (Phila) to Norristown, PA (Bullet car) 1 hr. 46
Media, Sharon Hill Lines to 69th St. (Kawasaki Car) 1 hr. 50
Groton, CT to Gardner, MA. Part 1 One Hour. 81-1
Part 2 One Hour. 81-2
Part 3 One Hour. 81-3
Part 4 One Hour. 81-4
Providence, RI to Worcester, MA (GE B-23-7) 1 hr 35 min. 82
Jamaica to Speonk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hr 20 min. 85
Babylon to Patchogue & return (FA & GP-38-2) 1 hr 12 min. 86
Pt. Jefferson to Huntington & Jamaica to L.I. City 1 hr 6 min. 89
Long Beach to Los Angeles, CA 1 hr. 13 min. 91
Green Port to Ronkonkoma, NY 1 hr. 15 min. 102
Ronkonkoma to Jamaica, NY 1 hr. 10 min. 103
Jamaica to Speonk, NY(Via Main Line) 1 hour 20 min. 104
Speonk to Montauk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hour. 105
Anchorage to Wasilla, Alaska Part 1 ..... 1 hr.30 min. 95-1
Meadows Yard to Dover, NJ (Boonton Line) 1hr.30 min. 94

TRACKSIDE ACTION VIDEOS
All One Hour - Color - Sound

"P.R.R. E-8 Diesels In Action" 32
"P.R.R. Double Headed Steam" 16
"P.R.R. Main Line Steam" 16-B
"Strasburg Steam" 6
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 1" 3-1
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 2" 3-2
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 3" 3-3
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 4" 3-4
"Amtrak's Harrisburg Line" 45
"B.N. E-8 Diesels In Action" 35
"Tracking The Big Apple" 44
"The Hudson River Lines" 49A
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 1 92
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 2 93
"Conrail Fast Freights - Middle Division" 51
"Conrail Fast Freights - River Line" 52
"Conrail Fast Freights - Juniata Rails" 66
"Conrail Fast Freights - Lebanon Valley Line" 75
"Railroading In Canada" 31
"Long Island Rail Road Hot Spots" 101
"Long Island Rail Road 160th Anniversary Special" 99
"Railroading In Nebraska" 96
"Whippany, N.J. Rail Festival 94" 97

TRACTION VIDEOS

"Trolleys of Philadelphia" 1 hr. Color-Sound 54
"Trolleys of Pittsburgh" 1 hr. Color-Background Music. 55
"Trolleys of Boston" 1 hr. Color-Background Music. 65
"Trolleys of Pennsylvania" 1 hr. Color-B&W- Music. 43
"Philadelphia Trans. Co. 1930-68" 1 hr.B&W-Color-music. 87
"Traction Action" Features trackside action of over 30 U.S. trolley lines, 1930 to1950. 1 hr Color-B&W-Music. 47

VINTAGE TRACKSIDE ACTION

"P.R.R. Power" Color-Sound 1 hr. 2
"P.R.R. Power Volume 2" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 34
"P.R.R. Power Volume 3" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 64
"P.R.R. Power Volume 4" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 90
"P.R.R. GG-1 Volume 2" Color-Sound 1 hr. 26
"A Look Back In Time" P.R.R., Reading & P.R.S.L. 29
"The End of an Era" Vintage Erie, LV, CNJ, Reading, Lackawanna, D&H, & Rahway Valley operating in northern N.J. in the 1940s & 1950s. 1 hr. B&W-Sound. 1
"Memories of the B&O" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 42

CLASSIC RAILROAD ARCHIVES SERIES

N.Y.Central-Reading Co. Vintage Movies
"Within The Oval", "The Steam Engine", "Safety At The Crossroads" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 8

P.R.R. Vintage Movies
"What In Blazes", "Clear Track Ahead", "GG-1 Head-End Highlights" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 28

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 1
"Progress On The Rails", "Fast Freight", "Coast To Coast In 48 Hours" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 2 "Something For Everyone", "Big Trains Rolling", "225,000 Mile Proving Ground" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-B

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 3 "Thundering Rails", "Operation Reading", "Flight Of The Century" Black & White-Sound 1 Hr. 33-C

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 4 "Big Trains Rolling (1946)", "End Of An Era", "Icabod, the Man Without A Head" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-D

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 5 "On The Track", "Milestones Of Progress", "Tomorrow's Railroads", "Easy Does It" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-E

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 6 "The Nickel Plate Story", "Main Line U.S.A.", "The Big Train" Color-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-F

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 7 "Railroads And National Defense", "New York Calling", "Rails, Wheels & Axels", "Tomorrows Railroads" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-G

"American Flyer Boys Railroad Club" Vintage model R.R. and real R.R. footage. B&W-Sound 1 hr.20 min. 88

HOLLYWOOD'S RAILROAD TREASURES
HOLLYWOOD PRODUCED B&W FEATURE MOVIES

The Broadway Limited 1941 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 56
Paradise Express 1936 B&W-Sound-54 Min. 57
Phantom Express 1932 B&W-Sound-55 Min. 69
Danger Lights 1930 B&W-Sound-1 Hr. 70
Westbound Limited 1937 B&W-Sound-67 Min. 71
The Silver Streak 1934 B&W-Sound 73 Min. 78
Night Freight 1954 B&W-Sound 80 Min. 79
Streamline Express 1935 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 80
Union Depot 1931 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 83
Lost Express 1926 B&W-Silent -50 Min. 84
The Railroad Men 1923 B&W-Silent-51 Min. 100

Tape No.

TRAIN WATCHERS DIARY SERIES
ALL ARE TRACKSIDE ACTION-1 HOUR-COLOR-SOUND

Volume 1 - , R.F.& P., Conrail, CSX, N.Y.S.& W., Amtrak, N.J. Transit, Blue Mountain & Reading, Reading Co., C.N.J.,Metro-North, Albany Cent., Valley Railroad. 301
Volume 2 - N.J. Transit Commuter Trains on Conrail's "Southern Tier" Between Port Jarvis & Suffern, NY. 302
Volume 3 - Non-stop Conrail freight action on the Middle Division between Lilly and Enola, PA. 303
Volume 4 - Non-stop Union Pacific freight action at many locations throughout Wyoming. 304
Volume 5 - Union Pacific "Challenger 3985" and diesel freight action at locations in Utah and Wyoming. 305
Volume 6 - More Union Pacific "Challenger 3985" and D&RGW, SP & UP freight action in Utah & Wyoming. 306
Volume 7 - N&W "J" 611 during the Roanoke R.R. Expo Oct.10 & 11, 1992 plus NS freights in VA & WV. 307
Volume 8 - Conrail freights and Amtrak Passenger trains in the Syracuse, NY area. 308
Volume 9 - Conrail freights and Amtrak (inc. Turbo-Train) in New York's Mohawk Valley area. 309
Volume 10 - Santa Fe freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many scenic locations in Arizona. 310
Volume 11 - Santa Fe, Union Pacific and Amtrak trains at many scenic locations in California's Mojave Desert area. 311
Volume 12 - Long Island Railroad diesel and electric commuter trains at many locations on Long Island, NY. 312
Volume 13 - CSX freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many locations from Virginia to Florida. 313
Volume 14 - CSX action at Cumberland, MD and Glencoe, PA. 314
Volume 15 - BN, Soo Line, CNW, NS, Amtrak & ICG in Illinois and Wisconsin. 315

NEW RELEASES

THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Speonk to Montauk (GP-38). 1 hr 16 min. Color-Sound. 105
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Jamaica to Oyster Bay (GP-38). 1 Hour Color-Sound. 111
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" West Side Yard (FL-9) to Cold Spring Harbor 1 hr. Color-Sound. 112
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Cold Spring Harbor to Port Jefferson (FL-9). 1 hr. Color-Sound. 113
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Walsilla to Sunshine siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-2
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Sunshine Siding to Canyon Siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-3
THE ALASKAN RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Canyon Siding to Broad pass siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-4
RAILROADING IN STRASBURG PENNSYLVANIA Trackside action. 1 Hour Color-Sound. 108
NORFOLK SOUTHERN IN VIRGINIA Trackside freight action in VA & WVA. 1 Hour Color-Sound. 109
BOSTON TRACTION Trackside action on the MTA 1956 to 1974. 1 Hour Color-Music. 110
PITTSBURGH TRACTION Trackside PCC action from 1961 to 1971. 1 Hour Color-Music. 114
TROLLEY TREASURES Trackside action at Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco and more. 1 hr Color-Music. 107
TROLLEYS OF SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA Suburban lines in the 50's & 60's. 1 hr Color-Music. 106
Classic Railroad Archives Volume 8 "A Great Railroad at Work","Transportation U.S.A.", "Movie Theater News Reels." B&W-Sound 1 Hour. 33-H

ALL TAPES ARE PRICED

$21.95 EACH

NO SHIPPING OR HANDLING CHARGES

(NEXT DAY, 2nd DAY AIR SERVICE & C.O.D EXTRA)

CALL OR WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR CATALOG LISTING OVER 200 RAILROAD AND TRACTION VIDEOS.

PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 6% PA SALES TAX (7% PHILADELPHIA)

VISA, MASTER CARD & DISCOVER CARDS ACCEPTED

EKTACHROME: MARK MAUTNER

BANGOR & AROOSTOOK GP38 No.301 was outside the shop of rebuilder Metro East Industries in East St. Louis, Ill., on April 20, 1996, awaiting shipment to New England. The first locomotive for IronRoad Railway's BAR, No.300, had left on April 10. Note the BAR shield under the cab window. A similar scheme has been applied to GP40s for another IronRoad operation, the Canadian American, using CPR tuscan instead of dark blue (see June 1996 RAILNEWS, page 3). BAR's entire fleet of GP38s and GP7r's will be rebuilt.

KODACHROME: JIM COTTONE

Railnews

FUJICHROME COLIN MARSDEN

KCS "TUNNEL MOTOR" 4500, leased from Helm, was in Council Bluffs, Iowa, in April 1996. The unit, originally SP 9180, is one of ten rebuilt SD45T-2s with microprocessors from MK Rail. See RAILNEWS.

WISCONSIN CENTRAL painted the first loco for its English, Welsh & Scottish lines in the U.K. The 37057 *Viking* (left) was just out of Totton shops on April 23, 1996. The Class 37s are the "Alco PA's" of England. See RAILNEWS.

THE OLYMPIC TORCH RELAY deadheaded over SP's Beaumont Hill at Hinda, Calif., on April 30th (**below**). "Georgia green" SD40-2s 1896 and 1996 had the UP train and cauldron car in tow. See RAILNEWS.

KODACHROME: DON R. FLYNN

RAILS 'N' SHAFTS

P.O. Box 300, Laurys Station, PA 18059
(610) 261-0133 Fax (610) 262-7962

Specializing in Books and Videos on Transportation and Industrial Subjects

BOOKS

VIDEOS

All Aboard Amtrak, *Schaeffer* $39.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & RR, *Dixon* $12.95
Argent Lumber: Swamp Rat, *Ferrell* $31.95
ACL: Diesel Years, *Calloway* $39.95
B&O Color Guide $36.95
B&O E Units, *Nuckles, Dixon* $12.95
B&O (New York to Cumberland) Vol 1, *Salamon, Oroszi, Ori* $35.49
B&O (Cumberland to Chicago) Vol 2, *Salamon, Oroszi, Ori* $35.49
B&O East End: Neck of the Bottle, *Hollis, Roberts* $39.95
B&O Sand Patch, *Roberts* $39.95
British Columbia Rails, *Garden* $63.95
BN/SF 1994 Annual, *DelGrosso* $35.95
By the EL, *Stelter* $31.49
Burlington Color V1, *Holck* $39.95
By Streamliner: NY to Florida, *Welsh* $31.95
Cabooses of B&O, *Hubler* $39.95
Centennial State Trolleys, *Fletcher* $19.95
Central Vermont V7, *Jones* $31.95
Chasin' Trains, *Richardson* $43.95
Chessie: The Railroad Kitten, *Dixon* $9.95
Chicago L, *Moffat* $43.95
CB&Q Color Guide, *Spoor* $37.95
CB&Q in Color (Vol 1), *Spoor* $38.95
Classic Freight Cars
Vol 4: Hoppers, *Henderson* $19.25
Vol 5: NE MOW, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 6: Gons & Flats, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 7: More 40 Foot Box Cars $19.95
Vol 8: 50 Foot Box Cars $21.49
C&S Southern Div Color Pict, *Fulcomer* $39.95
Conrail Commodities, *Taylor* $39.95

NYO&W and the Dairy Industry by Robert Mohowski
Illustrated in-depth look at the way a railroad courted and serviced the dairy industry. $49.95

Illinois Central in Colory
Color pictorial of IC. $37.95

PRR Diesel Pict V2: Baldwin by Hahn
2nd of complete look at PRR diesel fleet. $13.59

SP 1995 Annual
Detailed look at SP motive power $35.95

Railroad Atlas V5: Illinois Wisconsin and Michigan Panhandle $18.40

Conrail Motive Power Review (1986-1991), *Withers* $38.49
Contemporary Diesel Spotters $15.95
Cross Continent Electrics, *Pennypacker* $19.95
D&H in Color (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $35.95
D&H in Color (Vol 2), *Plant* $38.95
Diesel Builders V3: Baldwin, *Kirkland* $47.95
Diesel Locomotive: 1st 50 Years, *Drury* $22.49
Diesels of C&NW, *Withers* $47.95
Dixie Line: NC&StL, *Castner* $21.75
East Broad Top: Slim Gauge Survivor, Mellander $38.25
Erie in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Erie Railroad Story, *Carleton* $31.95
EL Color Guide $37.49
Erie Lackawanna: Death of RR, *Grant* $39.95
Erie-Lackawanna in Color:
Vol 1: The West End, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 2: New York State, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 3: the East End, *DeYoung* $38.95
Frisco in Color $37.95
GN Color Guide, *Hickcox* $37.95
GN Color Pictorial (Vol 1,2), *Shine* $39.95
GN Equipment Pict (V1) Box/Stock Cars . . . $39.95
GN Pictorial (Vol 3,4), *Strauss* $39.95
Great Road, *Dilts* $47.95
IC: Monday Mornin Rails, *Boyd* $39.95
IC Streamliners, *Somers* $15.95
Impossible Challenge, *Harwood* $49.95
Interstate Railroad, *Wolfe* $33.59
JC/LV Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Jersey Central in Color, *Brennan* $35.95
Jersey Central in Color V2, *Brennan* $38.95
Jersey Central Story, *Carleton* $30.49
Lackawanna in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, *McLellan, Warrick* $31.95
L&NE: Color Retrospect, *Lilly* $37.95
Lehigh Valley RR, *Archer* $35.95
Lehigh Valley: NY Div, *Bednar* $41.95
Memories N&W Power, *Carleton* $27.95
Milwaukee in Color (V1): East $37.49
MoPac in Color, *Collias* $39.95
MoPac Diesels, *EuDaly* $47.95

New Haven RR: Final Decades, *Hartley* $39.95
New Haven Color Guide $36.95

SUMMER STORE HOURS

Sat	May 11	10 - 4
Sat	May 25	10 - 4
Sat	June 15	10 - 4
Sat	July 13	10 - 4
Sat	August 10	10 - 4

or by appointment

Complete selection of in-print books and videos. Extensive selection of out-of-print books, timetables, reports, et.
Directions: 1\2 mile west of Route 145 at HiWay Restaurant at 1321 Rising Sun Road in Laurys Station.
Always buying railroad and mining collections, large or small, paper or hardware. Try us first for satisfaction.

NYC Color Guide $37.95
NYC Color Photography Nowak (V 1) $34.95
(Vol 2 or 3), *Nowak* $38.95
NYC Great Steel Fleet, *Dougherty* $18.49
NYC Steam (Vol 1) $38.95
NYO&W Diesels, *Mohowski* $23.95
NKP Color V1, *McCaleb* $37.49
NKP Story, *Rehor* $59.95
N&W/VGN Color, *Reid* $27.25
NS Diesel Locomotives, *Toth* $15.95
Norfolk Southern Motive Power 1982-1994, *Withers* $31.95
(softbound) $23.95
NS 1995 Review, *Lindsay* $29.95
Northern NE Cars $37.95
NP Color Guide $37.49
NP Diesels, *Frey, Schwenk* $45.95
Northern Pacific (V1, 2) Color, *Shine* $39.95
PRR Color Guide V1 . . . . . $35.95
PRR Color Guide V2 . . . . . $38.95
PRR Diesel Pictorial V1: Alco RS, *Hahn* $11.95
PRR Diesel Review, *Carleton* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 2,3,4), *Yanosey* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 5,6), *Yanosey* $38.95
Pennsy Steam: 2nd Look, *Carleton* $30.49
Pennsy Steam Years (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe, *Volkmer* $38.95
PRR: 40s and 50s, *Ball* $39.95
PRR: Elmira Branch, *Caloroso* $23.95
Piggybacks and Containers, *DeBoer* $38.49
Pullman Standard Color Guide $36.95
Railroad Atlas:
Vol 1: Northeast USA $18.40
Vol 2: California/Nevada $18.40
Vol 3: Colorado/Utah $18.40
Vol 4: Arizona/New Mexico $18.40
Railroads of Vermont, Jones:
V2 . . . . . $39.95
Pictorial Album $47.95
Reading Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Reading Diesels (Vol 1): First Generation, *Woodland* $43.95
Reading Railroad: History of a Coal Age Empire (Vol 2) 20th Century, *Holton* $54.95

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Telephone Orders Accepted

CompuServe 73162,1034
Prodigy TJVK81A

TO ORDER: For postage and handling, please add to the order total, $2.75 for one, $3.75 for two, and $4.75 for three or more books and/or videos. For foreign orders, please add $4.00 for the first and $2.50 for each additional book or video for postage, and remit in US $. Pennsylvania residents, please add 6% sales tax. Avoid delays in order shipment and recheck addition and add correct postage. Incorrect orders will be returned. Prices subject to change without notice. **Rush delivery, please ask.** Make checks and money orders payable to RAILS 'N' SHAFTS. Catalog sent with all orders, or send SASE. Sale ends last day of magazine cover month. **Your satisfaction is guaranteed.**

Red Electrics, *Dill, Grande* $31.95
RF&P: Capital Cities Route, *Griffin* $23.95
RF&P: Linking North and South, *Kaplan, Mellander* $33.59
Rio Grande: Scenic Line, *Sanders* $47.95
Rio Grande Southern Story: *McCoy, Collman, Graves*
Vol 1: Over the Bridges Ridgway to Telluride $51.95
Vol 2: Telluride, Pandora and the Mines Above $51.95
Vol 3: Vance Jct to Ophir $51.95
Vol 4: Ophir Loop to Rico $51.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial (V1), *Mare* $39.95
Rock Island in Color (V1), *Stagner* $38.95
Rock Island in Color (V2), *Marvel* $38.95
Route of Eagles, *Stout* $35.95
SF: Gateway to West (V1), *Duke* $46.95
Santa Fe in Color (V 1,2,3,4), *Stagner* $38.95
Santa Fe Color Guide *Stagner* $37.95
SAL: Heart of South, *Johnson* $27.95
Seaboard Coast Line, *Nuckles* $15.95
Southern in Color (Vol 1), *Cheney, Sweetland* $37.95
SP Coast Line, *Signor* $51.95
Southern Pacific in Color, *Sweetland* $37.95
Trail of Blue Comet (CNJ), *Baer* $55.95
Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads, *Drury* $13.75
Trolleys of Souuth Entral PA, *Rohrbeck* $13.75
Two Feet to the Lakes, *Jones* $39.95
Uintah Railway $31.95
Union Pacific Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment $37.95
UP Official Color Photography (Vol 1) $37.95
UP: Salt Lake Route, *Hemphill* $47.95

PRSL in Color
Color pictorial of favorite Jersey line. $37.95

Rock Island Color Pictorial V2 by Marre
Color pictorial of later Rock $39.95

Southern Color Guide
Color look at Southern Rwy equipment $36.95

Baldwin Locomotive Works
Scholarly look at the development of the great locomotive builder $28.95

UP Steam V1, *Stagner* $37.95
Virginian Rails, *Reisweber* $38.49
Warbonnets, *Pope, Lynn* $39.95
Western Maryland Color Guide $37.95
Western Maryland in Color $37.95
Western Maryland: Fireballs & Black Diamonds, *Cook, Zimmermann* $39.95

AUDIO CD'S

Back East (2 CDs) $21.95
From Safety Valves to Ribbon Rails $13.49
Riding in an Open Vestibule $13.49
Way Out West (2 CDs) $21.95

VIDEOS

Amtrak: 1st 25 Years (Pentrex) $15.95
California Zephyr Westound (Pentrex) . . . . $ 8.95
Cass & Mower (Green Frog) $24.95
Classic Steam 20s-40s (Frog) $23.95
Conrail Hot Spots East (Pentrex) $29.95
Conral West End (Green Forg) $33.95
CSX V5 Evansville-Chicago (Frog) $27.95
D & S Narrow Gauge (Pentrex) $14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal (Pentrex) $29.95
Flrida East Coast (Green Frog) $37.95
Joint Line (Pentrex) $22.49
Last of the Giants (Pentrex) $14.95
Last of the Giant (V 2,3) (Pentrex) $29.95
LV: Penobscot Mountain (RailTape) $27.95
Milwaukee Electrics (3 tapes) (Pentrex) $39.95
Milwaukee's Mighty Electrics (WB) $31.95
PRR Steam & Electric 1936-52 (DIW) $27.95
PRR in New Jersey (PRSL/NY&LB) (DIW) . . . $27.95
Reading in Transition (DIW) $27.95
St. Louis Sojourn (Frog) $31.95
Steamtown Grand Opening (Pentrex) $22.49
Stormy: SP Lordsburg (Pentrex) $28.95
Today's Steam, (Pentrex) $22.49
Trains On Location (Kalmbach)
Cajon $23.95
Horseshoe Cure $23.95
Chicago Race Track $23.95
Appalachian CSX $23.95
U Boat Survivors (Pentrex) $28.95
UP Super Railroad (Frog) $31.95
West Side (Pentrex) $29.95
Winter Along Upper Mississippi (Pentrex) . . . $29.95

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
publisher

JAMES A. BOYD
editor

MICHAEL J. DEL VECCHIO/associate editor
E. STEVEN BARRY/associate editor
MAUREEN FRAZER/editorial secretary
GEORGE M. SMERK/traction columnist
JAMES D. PORTERFIELD/menu columnist
JOE L. DIAZ/traction publications columnist
CURTIS L. KATZ/cartoonist
JOHN A. EARLEY/director of advertising
PIETER UPTEGROVE/advertising sales manager
LARRY DEITCH/advertising production manager
ROBERT O. COSGROVE/director of marketing
JANET McNABB/office manager and bookkeeper
PHYLLIS M. CARSTENS/assistant to the publisher

Circulation Manager: Henry R. Carstens. **Circulation:** Joanne Guest
Advertising Production: Mary Ann Lengle, Faith Henderson.
Reader Service: Lynn Thomas. **Dealer Service:** Cathy Streeter. **Shipping:** John Loux.

From the Publisher's desk: A photographic revolution

In an era now long past you could walk into any drugstore or stationers and get roll film for your camera in the popular 116, 120 or postcard size. Design changes saw spool sizes get smaller and 116 and 120 became 616 and 620, and smaller sizes such as 127 and 828 also became popular. Camera shops had an infinite supply of odd film sizes and cut film. As cameras miniaturized, the postcard size and 116/616 disappeared. Leica and Argus spearheaded the 35mm revolution leading to today's Canon and Nikon.

The 35mm camera popularized color slides, notably Kodachrome — still the odds-on favorite for railfans and railfan meeting entertainment. However, supermarkets and drug stores don't carry much slide film any more. You'll rarely find anything but color print film except in camera stores — and even here you may not always find the particular film brand you like best. Color print films, like the snapshots of old, are easy to use and require little storage. The prints come in an envelope, and hopefully you'll mark the package with subject matter and dates.

Many railfans leave their slides in the little yellow boxes because of the cost and bulk of the 80- or 140-slide trays. Presenters preparing a show have to load slides into trays from the little yellow boxes and perhaps later return them.

Digitalization may change that. Kodak has developed a CD ROM disk which holds up to 100 color slides (or color and black & white negatives). The charge for putting each slide on a disk is about $2.00, or $1.00 if you have the Photo CD disk made while you're having the slides processed. Most fans would prefer to send processed slides, since this permits culling out unwanted slides for a specific program. You can add music and narration to the CD ROM after it is returned. Each Photo CD disk includes a small numbered Thumbnail Print of each slide on the disk for speedy reference. It is possible to program a disk to show slides in any desired sequence.

To prepare a program, it is easiest to transfer Photo CD images to video tape, providing opportunity to edit and narrate for any particular group. Such tapes can later be copied. Many organizations and meeting halls now have video projection equipment available. The quality compared to projected original slides is not yet as crisp but is acceptable.

Electronic imaging is still some years away for most railfans, but it permits blending of slides and prints into a compact storage form for easy retrieval. As costs come down you'll see more Photo CD's in use. Cameras with built-in digital electronic imaging are already here at about $1000.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

August 1996/vol.15 no.8

RAILROAD / founded 1906 / vol. 118 no.5

Features

40 **Portland Celebrates a Centennial**/George A. Forero
44 **Norfolk Southern Railway — The Final Days**/John F. Sullivan
50 **Hauling Sand Through Siouxland**/Bob Gallegos
56 **MAC Attack!**/Gary R. Schermerhorn
60 **The Colorful Norfolk Southern**/John F. Sullivan

Departments

3 **Railnews**/news in color
6 **Fanmail**/letters from readers
7 **Camera Bag**/Faster scanners for railfanning (Green)
10 **Museum & Tourist Line Directory**/recreational railroading
12 **Railnews**/news in color
14 **On the Menu**/Guide to Dinner Trains Update
18 **Railnews**/steam news in color
20 **Railroadiana**/product news and reviews
24 **Timetable**/events
32 **Videos**/videotape reviews
33 **Railfun**/Curt Katz
34 **Transit Currents**/George M. Smerk
36 **Railnews**/news in detail
61 **Markers**/editorial commentary
62 **Switch List**/classified advertising
63 **We'd like you to meet .../**Olmstead
64 **Advertising Index**/the railfan marketplace
65 **Railnews**/news in color
66 **Railnews**/news in color

Cover

At 138 miles, it's been called America's longest industrial spur, but while its primary function is to haul rock and gravel for its owner, the Dakota & Iowa is a real railroad with handsome power and plenty of action. Here on September 6, 1995, Geep No.1 is leading a southbound freight at Renner, S.D. Bob Gallegos tells the whole story beginning on page 50. Fuji Velvia by Bob Gallegos.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD (ISSN 0163-7266) is published monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., 108 Phil Hardin Road, Fredon Township, (P.O. Box 700), Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700. Phone 201/383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary-Treasurer. Periodical Postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Copyright © 1996 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST #124725060.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: U.S.A. and possessions: $27.95 per year, $49.95 for two years, $69.95 for three years. Canadian (includes GST) $35.95 for one year, $65.95 for two years and $93.95 for three years. Foreign: $37.95 per year, $69.95 for two years, $99.95 for three years. All communications regarding subscriptions and change of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Please allow six to eight weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested, we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine may not be reprinted without written permission of the publisher.

ADVERTISING: Advertising offices: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Phone: 201/383-3355. FAX: 201/383-4064.

TRACKSIDE VIDEO
P O BOX 234
FOREST PARK, GA 30051
1-800-548-8476
ONLY $24.95 each ppd.

1218 a New Beginning
Inaugural trips N&W 1218 out of Roanoke
The A and The J
Hi-Lites of 1987 NRHS Convention Roanoke
CALS AT CASS
1988 CALS weekend Cass Scenic Railroad
Articulated Superpower
N8W 1218 & UP 3985 together on one tape
Assault On Asheville
Hi-Lites of 1989 NRHS Convention Asheville
290 The Legend Continues
Historic look at A&WP Heavy Pacific #290
Return To Asheville
611 on her first trips to Asheville via Old Fort
290 and the Golden Isles Special
A&WP 290 on NS Coastal Div. to Brunswick
Colors Through The Canyons
SP 4449 at Steam Fest 90 on Wash. Central
pickin em up an layin em down
290 with freight to Jacksonville via CSX
High Iron to Huntington
Hi-Lites 1991 NRHS Convention Huntington
New River Steam '94
Milwaukee 261 on 1994 New River Train
The Dixie Flyers
Coverage of 1994 NRHS Convention Atlanta
Forty-Five "O" One
Historic and Contemporary look at SR 4501
Tales of a West Point Pacific
290 Montgomery & Fried Green Tomatoes
Where the Shay Rules Cheat Mtn.
Hi-Lites of 1992 Cass Railfan Weekend
Return To Saluda
Ride on 611 up Saluda Mountain
The '94 Nancy Hanks Special
Expanded coverage of '94 Nancy Hanks Spec
All Good Things
611 on FINAL NS Excursion plus lots more
Diesel Diaries Vol. 4
F Units of SR / L&NW / CSX / Wyo 8 Colo
Steamin
750/819/8444/3985/611/1218 & more
Steamin in '90
290 / 819 / 844 / 1522 / 4449 / 51 and more
Steamin in '91
2102 / 4501 / 610 / 765 / 1225 and more
Steamin in '92
Shay 6 / 1702 / 611 / 290 / 676 / 290 more
Steamin in '93
33 / 1702 / 2765 / 425 / 89 / 90 / 1278 more
Only $24.95 each ppd.
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-548-8476
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
FOR $24.95 EACH TO
TRACKSIDE VIDEO
P O BOX 234
FOREST PARK, GA 30051
VISA * M/CARD * DISCOVER

Fanmail

Cowan comments

I enjoyed the story on Cowan in the July 1996 issue. I grew up in Cowan with good friend Alan C. Shook. His father was an engineer on the Tracy City Branch, and my father was a freight conductor, though he did work on passenger trains in the 1920s and 1930s. Alan grew up to be a conductor on the branch, and he took the last train up and back on April 26, 1985, as conductor.

Alan and I wrote a small book about the Tracy City Branch titled *The Mountain Goat,* which is now out of print. Alan died just three months after the book was out.

The Tracy City freight trains hauled coal out of Palmer up until the end, and the longest train I've ever heard of on the branch was 106; it was powered by 2-8-2s. The toughest work on that branch was keeping the loaded trains under control on the two-and-a-half percent down grades Cowan-bound, and I've never heard of a runaway on those grades.

Your story didn't specifically say, but it was a standing rule at Cowan, and most other places, that pushers on passenger trains had to be on the head end. The NC&StL did use Consolidations for a short while on the Cowan helpers.

Also, I believe that Cumberland Mountain tunnel is the oldest operating main line railroad tunnel in the United States. The B&O did not put their railroad tunnels into service until about 1857, and I don't believe the Erie got their Bergen Hill tunnel in Jersey City operating for another few years.

J.W. "BILL" ARBUCKLE
Camden, Tenn.

CSX 119 found

To answer the question in the July 1996 RAILNEWS about the whereabouts of CSX F7B 119, the unit is at the B&O Museum in Baltimore with its CSX markings removed.

JEFF ELLIS
Timonium, Md.

About the time the above letter arrived via fax, Daniel Carleton of Dunnellon, Fla., called saying the 119 was at the Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum in Chattanooga. So I called friends at both museums, and it turned out that CSX donated the 119 to the B&O Museum in 1992 after a main generator failure, and in January 1996 the119 moved south to Chattanooga on long term loan as part of a complicated three-way deal among the two museums and a Nashville gentleman restoring B&O E8A 92. TVRM will use a coupler from the B-unit to help move TVRM's recently acquired Clinchfield Coal Company F7A to Chattanooga. Ultimately, all of this cooperation should result in a recreated A-B set of NC&StL F7s and a restored authentic B&O E8 — M.D.

Marlboro Unlimited

I read with interest the coverage in the March 1996 issue of the *Marlboro Unlimited* and the glowing thank you from Phillip Morris media people in the June issue.

There is nothing positive about a contest promoting a product that kills thousands yearly. I can see it what an exciting ride it will be, blue with smoke and littered with cigarette butts as you see scenic America.

Here's one train and contest that warrants minimum free publicity and early permanent parking on the shop track.

JOHN CARBONNEAU
Tampa, Fla.

The most luxurious train yet built running on freight-only trackage for an entire year is legitimate news. We intend to cover the railroad side of the operation, and it's quite likely we'll print more photos of it. We are not endorsing cigarette smoking but merely covering a railroad news story. Perhaps we should include warning labels on the issues containing stories about the Marlboro Unlimited — M.D.

Single "dual control" stands

In the news caption with the photo of Norfolk Southern Dash 9-40CW 8889 on page 3 of the May 1996 issue, you claim the unit and the entire order has "standard AAR 'dual' control stands."

After a rules class at Flat Rock (GTW), I spotted one of NS' new Dash 9s on the GTW ready track, so I went over for a closer look.

I noticed only one control stand, not two as you stated. The stand was the "old" AAR type as you stated, and it did have two computers or IFC's. The inside was odd, not like the Conrail/BN units I've been on. The inside was already "trashed."

ROGER F. ROBERTSON
Wyandotte, Mich.

When the NS mechanical department spokesperson I talked with while researching that caption mentioned the "standard dual control" stands, I didn't ask him to elaborate as earlier low-nose orders with "dual controls" simply meant there was a standard control stand mounted on what is normally the fireman's side of the cab, which becomes the engineer's side when running long hood forward. This permits the engineer to see signals and wayside markings when running long hood forward, and when running short hood forward the cab windows provide ample visibility. However, NS Dash 9-40C's are being delivered with a single control stand mounted on the engineer's side, but at an altered angle from normal so that the the engineer can more easily run long hood forward — M.D.

Those Big Diesels

In reference to "Remembering Rudolf Diesel" in the May 1996 issue, the picture of EMD's 710GEB, 5,000-h.p., 20-cylinder engine and the mention of marine diesels in the attendant caption caught my eye. As a marine engineer I thought you might be interested in the following information.

MAN B&W Diesel A/S, of Denmark, produced the MC range of slow-speed, two-stroke engines, the K98MC-C model of which is the largest. This engine is available with nine to twelve cylinders, having a bore of 980mm (nearly 39 inches) and a stroke of 2400mm (nearly eight feet). At a speed of 104 r.p.m., the output per cylinder is 5710 kW (7657 h.p.). The K9OMC engine is another model, having a cylinder bore of

900mm (nearly 36 inches) and stroke of 2550mm (roughly 8.6 feet). This engine produces 4570 kW (6129 h.p.) per cylinder at 94 r.p.m.

New Sulzer Diesel Limited of Winterthur, Switzerland, the present day form of the company that Mr. Diesel worked for, is noted for their slow-speed diesel engines. The largest model is the RTA96C, which produces 5490 kW (7362 h.p.) *per cylinder* at 100 r.p.m., having a cylinder bore of 960 mm and a stroke of 2500 mm. This engine is available with six to twelve cylinders. As your caption stated, gigantic engines indeed!

It was the article "A New Breed of Iron Horse" on page 40 of the May issue which prompted me to purchase this magazine, and most enjoyable it was, too.

M.L. BALL
Sidney, B.C.

Grammar awards

As a longtime R&R reader, I thought I was up on the latest developments in railroading. But I see from your June issue that this is not so, for RAILNEWS informed me that the Batten Kill "...may have had the most unique problem," and the Conrail feature told me about the "shear traffic volume" near Horseshoe Curve. Not only did I not know that there were greater and lesser degrees of uniqueness in the world, I was unaware that Conrail carried many shears!

A spell checker is know substitute four yore proofreader, even inn these daze of automation!

PAUL M. SIMON
Arlington, Va.

*Esteam*ed veterans

The June 1996 R&R just arrived, and I'd like to comment on the letter from Mr. Les Clark about oil firing 4-8-4s and the reply of Mr. Steve Lee of Union Pacific steam crew.

There would seem to be a wealth of information by folks of this sort to make several interesting articles in the magazine. Take for instance, the nice article in the same June 1996 issue about logging in the Pacific Northwest. Granted, it might be difficult to locate people similar to Mr. Clark (after all, that is some 40 years ago, and a lot of the regular service steam crews are now gone).

SCOTT BRODIE
Gulf Breeze, Fla.

Camera Bag

BY JIM BOYD

Faster scanners for railfanning

GUEST COLUMNIST: GARY L. GREEN

Just as 35mm cameras have become more sophisticated in recent years, so have scanning radios. New features most useful to the railfan include compact and lightweight design, reduced interference and, best of all, very fast scan and search speeds. Other new advanced features like wide band frequency coverage, 1000 memory channels, automatic search-and-store and computer interfaces are great for scanner buffs and frequency hunters but are of little or no use to the average railfan. The advances in scanner technology have been most noticeable in hand-held scanners which are the most popular with railfans. I'll concentrate on hand-held scanners in this column.

How can these new features help you in your railfan adventures? The new compact, lightweight models are much easier to stuff into your camera bag or pocket than some of the old "bricks" like the Regency HX-1000 and Uniden Bearcat 100XLT. In urban areas with lots of radio and paging services in use, most new scanners will pick up less interference than comparable models of only five or ten years ago. This means you'll miss fewer calls, waste less time listening to annoying chirps and beeps and not be constantly punching the scan key. Exceptions to note are the high-end Radio Shack Pro-60 and the recently discontinued Pro-43, which are plagued with pager interference in the 160 mHz railroad band but are otherwise good radios.

The feature I've found the most useful in new scanners is the very fast scan speed, which is nearly 100 channels per second in some Radio Shack and Uniden Bearcat scanners. With one of these speedsters, you can scan through all 96 AAR railroad radio frequencies in about one second. No longer will you find yourself missing information because you didn't have the right frequency programmed — you can have them *all* programmed and scanned so fast that you won't miss much. With many old scanners, it takes about 30 seconds to search through the 160 mHz (VHF) railroad band. Even if your old scanner has 100 or more channels, it still takes more than six seconds to scan all those channels.

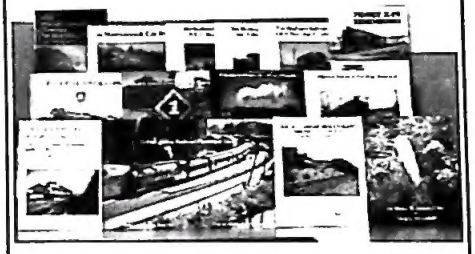
Most railroad radio transmissions are very short, so fast scan speed can help you keep up with all the action. As railroad radio procedures become more efficient, fast scan speed will become even more important. With the DTC dispatching now used by some roads, block authority can be issued in as little as about five seconds. And having vital information about train location is the first step in getting that great shot for this year's Cover One contest.

Current models

Hand-held scanners can be classified into three general categories: low-end (less than 100 channels, slow scan speed and limited features), intermediate (100-200 channels, fast scan speed and full features) and high-end (200-1000 channels, advanced feature set, extended frequency coverage). For most railfan purposes, I recommend an intermediate level scanner. Although low-end models can do an acceptable job, the fast scan speed, features (priority, bank programming, selectable delay) and extra memory channels of an intermediate level scanner can come in very handy, as I'll explain. Price differences between low-end and intermediate

20 Years (1976-1996) of Publishing

The Route Of Phoebe Snow $24.95
by Shelden S. King
Pennsy K-4's Remembered .....$ 6.95
by Frederick Kramer
Electric Trains To Reading Terminal $17.95
by Wes Coates
The Handsomest Trains In The World ...$15.95
by Greenberg & Kramer
The Morristown & Erie Railway .....$ 8.95
by Bob Pennisi
26 Miles To Jersey City .....$ 8.95
by Pete Komelski
Lehigh Valley Railroad Passenger Cars ..$13.95
by Mickey & Warfel
Railroad Stations Of New England Today
Vol. 1 The Boston & Maine .....$ 7.95
by Mark Beauregard.
The Northeast Railroad Scene series
(a brief look before Conrail)
by Bob Pennisi
Vol. 2 The Lehigh & Hudson River ....$ 4.00
Vol. 5 The Jersey Central .....$ 6.00
Vol. 6 The Penn Central $10.00
Change At Ozone Park $18.95
by Herbert George
The Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1
"First Generation Geeps" by Gerard Bernet..$19.95



The Hard Coal Carriers- Vol. 2 (NEW)
"Camelback Twilight"(The last Years of Jersey Central's Passenger Camelbacks.)
by Gerard Bernet.....$19.95
A 96-page soft cover book with over 130 photos, maps, diagrams roster & data info. Black & white with color covers, this book not only tells of the locos, but also the passenger cars they pulled. Also a look at Dunellen yard and some towers. This book is a diesel lovers look at camelback operations on the CNJ.

Hard Cover Books:

We are now handling total distribution of Tri-State Railway Historical Society books:
The Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey
by Lowentbal & Greenberg $39.95

Photographs.....$2.50 each
Our catalog lists over 5500 different steam, diesel, electric & trolley photos printed on 8x10 paper. The catalog also lists books of other publishers, videos and misc. railroadiana.
Catalog....$1.00 (free with order)
(new catalog each March)
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Orders under $25.00 add $2.00 postage & handling
New Jersey residents add 6 % sales tax
Foriegn orders add 10% for shipping (minimum $4.00) (allow up to 4 weeks for delivery)

Dealer inquiries invited.

Dept. R101
P.O. Box 114
Flanders, NJ 07836

RAILROAD AVENUE ENTERPRISES

SAVE $$$

Books and Videotapes

Prices good till end of magazine cover month.
Shpg$4.00 first item, ex book 75c ex tape 50c
Canada add $8/book order + $1 each book extra. Minn residents add 6.5% Sales tax
SSAE for complete free Video or book list.
Accepting Master Card and Visa

PENTREX VIDEOS see shpg above

Milw Rd, Vol 1, 2, 3, each 15.95
Milw Rd, set of 3 w/case 38.00
Amtrak Across America 25th Aniv 15.95
*Daylight 4449 Oregon Journey 56m 22.50
*SP's Cental Calif Mainline (4449) 22.50
*SP's Geeps & Cadillacs, 52m 22.50
*Buy 3 above list 59.95 ours 48.95+
**Early Baldwin Diesels on S.P. 25m 15.95
**above $14.95 w/other Mdse

***=New MISC VIDEO TAPES**

Stocking: G.Frog, Scholl, Dancer, S River
V.Rails, Goodheart Herron, Mark I, Clearblck
*Great Model RR #23 West Hoosic HO 31.95
V Rails: SP Steam Vol 3 to cab Fwds 21.95
V.Rails Cajon 2 RR in 90's 90 m 19.95
Frog: Rails New Orleans 60 min 31.95
Frog: Florida East Coast 80 min 35.50
Frog: South Shore of 1970s, 60 min 31.95
**Highball: Across Mojave: 80 m 22.50
**Highball; UP Salt Lake Rte. 2 hrs 27.95
**Buy both Highball above as set 43.95+s&h
*Highball; S.F. Across Arizona 110m 27.95
*Plets: Salute to Soo Line 37.95
Trains Loc'n: Cascade Crossing; SP 22.95

ADD SHPG TO BOOKS LISTED BELOW

U.S. $4.00/order +75 cents each extra book
Canada $8. + $1. each extra book

*=new CHECK THESE LOW BOOK PRICES

Overland To The Rockies, 104p sale 6.50
Mo.Pacific in Color ..... SALE 29.95
Katy Power; 272p. SALE 29.50
MKT-Katy RR Standard plans sale 4.95
*Sou Railway Color Gde Frt/Passgr 35.50
*Insul Chicago Interurbans 35.50
*Milw Rd Color Vol 2 (Milw Area) 35.50
*SF Streamliners--Chiefs & Tribsmen 12.95
*Trains from Grandfathers Attic(toy trns) 16.95
*To Tacoma by Trolley, Wing $27.95
*PRR-Reading Seashore in Color 35.50
*Santa Fe Rails, Vol 1, Eudaly 144p 27.25
A World of Steam, 47p Huxtable 14.60
British Columbia Rwy, Garden 59.95
BN Coal Hauler Trackside Gde 21.95
Cheyenne West-Part 1, Fox ..B&W 25.50
Central Vermont Rwy, Vol 7 '81-95 ..... 29.95
Cabooses of the N&W, Bowers 36.95
Coal on the Move Via VGN Rwy 10.55
DPA-LTA 1995-96 Loco Rosters 13.95
Diesels of The C&NW, Withers 43.50
Diesel Data Ser #4; EMD SD24 ..... 5.60
Hard Coal Carriers, Vol 2 Camelback 14.95
I.C. Main Line of Mid America, 128p 32.50
Illinois Central in Color 128p 36.00
John Norwood's Railroads, ... 34.50
The Pere Marquette in 1945 S.cvr 9.75
1995-96 Offical Loco Rosters; News 13.95
Lakes to Gulf, IC RR Story 384p 35.50
Limiteds Along Lakefront, IC in Chicago. 18.75
Midland Valley, Rails Coal etc. S.cvr 12.55
Memories of N&W Pwr, Carleton 176p 25.95
NS Diesel Locos, Toth, 110p 14.95
NKP Color Photos W.McCaleb Vol 1 ..... 36.00
NS 1995 Review, 144p 27.50
NP color Gde Freight Passgr Eq 36.00
NYC Great Steel Fleet 1948-67 ..... 16.75
N&W Rwys Magnificent Mallets Y 11.00
PRR Color Gde Freight; Passgr Eq #2 ..... 36.00
Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 6, 128p 36.00
Rio Grande Story, Vol 5 ..... 48.50
RPC Selected Hvy Wt cars 36.95
SP 1995 Motive Power Annual 34.50
S.P. Loco Roster 1990-1994, 40p 11.25
T,P&W; Tried, Proven; Stringham 21.50
Trail of the Blue Comet, Jersey 56.50
The Run of the GE's CNW roster 12.95
Twin City Rapid Transit Pict 8.95
UP Power Historical Roster Diesel etc 26.50
U.S. RR Traffic Atlas, 98p 19.95
UP Salt Lake Route, color 176p 44.50

Books going out of Print

Warbonnets, Super Chief to Fleet, color. 37.50
Diesel Biders, Vol 3, Baldwin Locos 44.50

PRICES SUB. TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

PERRY'S HOBBIES
114 VERNON AVE., P.O. BOX 68R
MORGAN, MN 56266 (507)249-3173
Orders only 1-800-433-1264

scanners are small. The high-end scanners offer lots of bells and whistles that are great for scanner buffs, but of little use to the average railfan. The prices on these rigs are high-end as well, from $350 to $600.

Brands currently available in the United States include AOR, Radio Shack and Uniden Bearcat. (Regency and Cobra are no longer in the scanner business.) The AOR scanners are all high-end. Radio Shack and Uniden Bearcat both offer scanners in all three categories. Some Radio Shack models are manufactured in Japan by GRE, others in the Philippines by Uniden.

The intermediate models best suited for railfans are Radio Shack Pro-25: 100 channels, AA batteries, includes 800 mHz band, list priced at $269.95 but available for around $180 when on sale; Radio Shack Pro-51: 200 channels, AA batteries, 800 mHz band, list priced at $319.95 but priced around $200 when on sale; Uniden Bearcat 120XLT: 100 channels, proprietary nickel-cadmium battery pack, no 800 mHz coverage, priced around $140 mail order, and the Uniden Bearcat 230XLT: 200 channels, proprietary nickel-cadmium battery pack, 800 mHz band, priced around $230 mail order with an extra battery pack and charger.

All of these units are compact and lightweight, with decent sensitivity, audio output and battery life. All have the same fast scan speed. (Note: Radio Shack conservatively specifies a 50-channel-per-second scan speed, which is appropriate for randomly programmed frequencies. Uniden Bearcat lists a scan speed of 100 channels per second, which is their maximum for frequencies programmed in ascending order. If you program all 96 AAR railroad frequencies by channel number, each of these units will speed through them in about one second). These units all have priority, bank programming, selectable delay and search functions. I'm not aware of any "birdies" in the railroad band with any of these models.

The Radio Shack and Uniden Bearcat models are both user-friendly and easy to program. The programming differences between the two brands are minor, so switching brands or using one of each brand shouldn't be difficult. The primary differences between these models are the number of channels, battery type and 800 mHz coverage. Both Radio Shack models take standard AA-size batteries, so you can run rechargeable nickel cadmium or alkalines. With the Uniden Bearcat models, you're stuck with the proprietary battery pack. The 800 mHz coverage isn't needed for rail activity, but might be handy for monitoring other services.

Radio Shack also offers the Pro-62 with nearly identical features and price as the Pro-51. The Pro-51 has better audio, longer battery life and faster scan speed. The Pro-62 has much less interference in the 450 mHz and 800 mHz bands. For strictly railfanning use, the Pro-51 is the better choice.

With a new "Hyperscan" (Radio Shack's name for high speed scan) or "Turboscan" (the Uniden Bearcat equivalent) scanner, you will be less dependent on the frequency guide. In fact, you will probably find yourself using a guide more to find out who or what you are hearing than for programming. You will still want to use your frequency guide, particularly for those 450 mHz band (UHF) link channels and tourist or industrial roads outside the 160 mHz railroad band.

THE RADIO SHACK PRO-51 is a good intermediate scanner for railroad use. This compact unit can scan all 96 AAR railroad frequencies in about one second.

I use a Radio Shack Pro-51. I program the first five banks (20 channels each) with all the 160 mHz railroad band frequencies by AAR channel number. Bank 6 contains 450 mHz railroad band frequencies (primarily for dispatcher links, rear end telemetry and remote control locomotives). Bank 7 has all the important road and dispatcher channels used in my area. Bank 8 has yard, PBX and MofW channels, while Bank 9 has industrial and tourist frequencies. I save Bank 10 to program as needed.

Better sensitivity

In the mid-to-late 1980s, the Regency HX-1000, HX-1200 and HX-1500 scanners were the most popular choice for railfans. But Uniden bought Regency and then discontinued the better hand held scanner, so the HX-series has been out of production for many years, and Uniden will no longer repair them. These are still some of the best scanners for railfan use because of their excellent sensitivity in the 160 mHz railroad band. Other good features include heavy-duty construction and strong audio. But their disadvantages in today's world include limited channels (30, 45 or 55), slow scan speed, large size, heavy weight, birdies, cellular telephone interference in the UHF railroad band, proprietary battery pack (HX 1000 and HX 1200) and tedious programming compared to Radio Shack and Uniden Bearcat scanners. Occasionally, used HX-series scanners are available at ham radio swapfests, scanner repair shops or the classified ads in radio magazines.

Unfortunately, better sensitivity on the VHF railroad band has not been a high concern for most scanner enthusiasts. None of the new high-speed scanners has sensitivity as good as those old Regency models. That's why my HX-1500 is still a favorite for use around town, in spite of its warts.

To improve the sensitivity of your handheld, the easiest thing to do is replace the "rubber duck" antenna with a telescoping whip, roughly $10.00 from Radio Shack.

A more complicated option is to use an external signal amplifier. Models for hand-held scanners typically require nine-volt batteries. An amplifier will make your scanner bigger and a bit awkward, and it will put more stress on the antenna jack, since they mount between the antenna and the scanner. While an amplifier will boost signal strength, it can also overload your scanner, resulting in lots of interference, especially in urban areas. In rural areas, where increased sensitivity is most needed, you shouldn't have much of an interference problem. Amplifiers begin around $50.00.

Both the telescoping whip and the signal amplifier are poor substitutes for a radio with excellent sensitivity, so don't expect miracles. But until the manufacturers come out with something that has better sensitivity in the VHF railroad band, this is about all that the average railfan can do.

Accessories

The single most important accessory you should buy for a scanner is a protective case. A case will keep your hand-held in good shape for many years, particularly if it gets rough treatment at trackside. Custom cases are available for most scanners for around $20.00 or $30.00. Radio Shack carries both small and large universal scanner cases for about $10.

A clip-on shoulder speaker can get the audio output of your scanner up close to your ears where it does the most good. It is particularly handy if you prefer to hang your scanner from your belt. By getting the audio up near your ears, you can keep the volume lower and conserve battery power. It also helps for those windy days on Sherman Hill, when you need every bit of audio your scanner can muster. Radio Shack sells a nice one for about $10.00. You can also use earphones or headphones, but they block out other noise like that old Geep handling a cut of cars on your favorite short line. And, of course, a cigarette-lighter socket power cable and spare batteries are a must for those many long days in the field.

Programming tips

Here are some programming suggestions that might help you scan more efficiently, particularly if you don't have a high-speed scanner. You want to miss as few words as possible, especially on road and dispatcher channels where most of the good train location information is. If you're following a short line or branch and you are certain that only one frequency is in use, simply set your scanner on that frequency and leave it there — you won't miss anything.

On most lines the maintenance of way forces also have a frequency, a PBX channel or both. Maintenance and PBX channels can often provide a line-up of trains in an area for the next several hours, since maintenance crews often check with dispatchers before starting any time-consuming track projects. In cases like this, a priority feature comes in very handy. Program the maintenance or PBX channel as the priority channel, and your scanner will check it every two seconds for activity in addition to whatever else the scanner is scanning. It's almost as good as having two radios. But be careful, as railroaders on these channels can often banter about signals, etc., resulting in missed conversations from engine cabs.

If your scanner has an individual channel

JMJ PRODUCTIONS Rail Videos Since 1979

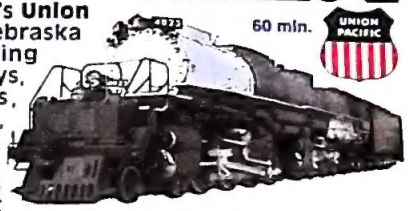
VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 1

Great steam footage from the 1930's thru the 50's covers the entire Delaware and Hudson, with 4-6-6-4 Challengers, 0-8-8-0 Mallets, 2-8-0 Consolidations, 4-6-2 Pacifics, 4-8-4 Northerns and 1st generation diesels.

The Reading's scenic Wilmington & Northern Branch with 0-6-0's, 0-8-0's and 2-8-0's is also featured. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

VINTAGE RAILS Volume 2

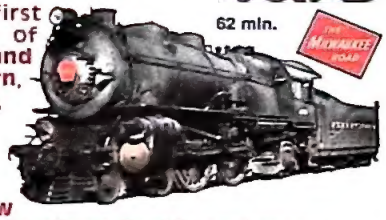
$37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.



The mid 1950's Union Pacific in Nebraska and Wyoming with Big Boys, Challengers, Northerns, Turbines and 1st generation diesels is the subject of this show, plus a bit of Nickel Plate Road steam and diesel action thrown in.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 3

$37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.



Steam and first gen. diesels of the Chicago and North Western, Pennsylvania, Milwaukee Road, Great Northern, Rock Island, Santa Fe, New York Central, Southern Pacific and more.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 4

This show is devoted entirely to the Florida East Coast Railway. First generation diesels abound, many of which are decorated in the famous and colorful red, yellow and silver paint scheme. Also included is some extremely rare footage of FEC Steam Locos.

56 min. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 5

The fifth in our continuing series covers two Roads which were major lines in the Southeast, the Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line, plus Seaboard Coast Line footage.

Steam and first generation diesels are all included.

63 min. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 6

Sixth in our continuing Vintage Rails Series, this one focuses on the Norfolk & Western and covers a variety of motive power around the entire System.

Passenger and freight trains, switching, yards, scenery and more are shown in great depth and detail. 60 min. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

JMJ PRODUCTIONS
P.O. BOX 4449
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33083

ORDERS ONLY PHONE TOLL FREE
800-225-8203
SEND TWO 32c STAMPS FOR CATALOG OF 50+ VIDEOS

MUSEUM & TOURIST LINE DIRECTORY

Railroad Museums and Tourist Lines help keep the history and spirit of railroading alive through entertainment, education, and involvement. We invite you to visit, enjoy and support them.

ALL ABOARD!

The BLACK HILLS CENTRAL RAIL ROAD

THE 1880 TRAIN

The 1880 Train
Departs Hill City and Keystone - 2 hour trip
• HIGH LINER SNACK SHOPPE
• DEPOT GIFT SHOP
Open Mid-May thru early Oct.
Information & Reservations
(605) 574-2222
or write
PO Box 1880
Hill City, SD 57745

Crossroads Village Huckleberry Railroad

MICHIGAN'S ONLY NARROW-GAUGE STEAM RAILROAD.
• Travel in historic wooden coaches pulled by Baldwin locomotives.
• Excursions several times daily June 8 thru August 25 and weekends through September 22.
• Railfans Weekend August 17 - 18
• Halloween Ghost Train and Christmas display with over 400,000 lights.
Located just north of Flint, Michigan. Easy access off I-69 and I-75
INFORMATION AND RESERVATIONS
1-800-648-PARK
5045 Stanley Road
Flint, Michigan 48506

ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM

HOME OF THE NEBRASKA ZEPHYR
SUN APR - OCT; SAT. MAY - SEPT; WEEKDAYS MEM. DAY - LABOR DAY;
STEAM WEEKENDS MAY-SEPT, JULY 3,4 AND LABOR DAY
Steam, Diesel Trains, Electric Cars
Send $3.50 for 32 page Guide Book or #10 SASE for Color Brochure and discount coupon.
SPECIAL EVENTS:
July 4 **Trolley Pageant** - ANNUAL ANTIQUE TROLLEY PARADE
July 20-21 **Diesel Days** - RARE DIESEL LOCOS - NO STEAM
*August 4 **6th Annual Vintage Transport Extravaganza***
ANTIQUE AUTOS, TRUCKS, FIRE TRUCKS BUSES - OWNERS WRITE FOR INFO
*Aug. 31-Sept.2 **Railfan Weekend** - STEAM, DIESEL, ELECTRIC
*HIGHER ADMISSION ON THESE DAYS — SCHEDULE AND EVENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Located in Union, IL (McHenry Co.) near Marengo exit I-90 • 35 miles from O'Hare. Info: Schedules (taped): (815)923-4000 Lodging: (847)695-7540
Illinois* Don't Miss It! SM
http://www.irm.org/
http://www.mcs.net/~devanna/irm.html
ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM
PO Box 427 • Union, IL 60180

ROARING CAMP & THE SANTA CRUZ BIG TREES RAILROADS

Two Historic Railroads, Ride antique steam locos thru giant redwood forests or turn of the century passenger coaches to the beach & Boardwalk in Santa Cruz. Ride steam up one of the steepest narrow gauge grades in the Northern Hemisphere.
PO BOX G-1, FELTON, CA 95018
6 miles north of Santa Cruz on Graham Hill Road
Phone: (408) 335-4484

Feel The THUNDER

Climb Grades of 2.8% on a 3-hour round-trip through The Narrows, Helmstetter's Curve and 914-foot long Brush Tunnel. Riders enjoy a 1fi hour layover in Frostburg at the Old Depot Center with turntable. RailFest held October 3-7, 1996 featuring CSX Mainline Fall Foliage excursions. Murder mysteries, dinner trains and more! Free brochure.
Call: 1-800-TRAIN-50
WESTERN MARYLAND SCENIC RAILROAD
13 CANAL STREET, DEPT RR1
CUMBERLAND, MD 21502

NEVADA NORTHERN RAILWAY MUSEUM

PROUDLY PRESENTS
"A PHOTOGRAPHERS SPECIAL"
November 9th & 10th, 1996
Event Price: $285.00/person
SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 23 OF THIS ISSUE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS
Call or write for your reservation:
Nevada Northern Railway Museum
P.O. Box 150040, East Ely,
Nevada 89315 - (702) 289-2085

TENNESSEE VALLEY RAILROAD

Open Daily April thru October
Steam and Diesel Locomotives
Train Ride • Gift Shops • Dining Room • AV Show
• Turntable • Repair Shop • Tunnel • Bridges
• Picnic Area • Free Parking
New! *DIXIE LAND EXCURSIONS* and Pigeon Mountain Scooter
RDC charter trains run April - November
~~Downtown Arrow~~ ▶ **trains run to Choo Choo on summer weekends.**
4119 Cromwell Road
Chattanooga, TN 37421-2119
Jersey Pike Exit • Hwy. 153
(423) 894-8028

CONWAY SCENIC RAILROAD

Experience the Golden Age of Railroading as you journey through spectacular Crawford Notch on the "Notch Train", or travel through the countryside of the Mt. Washington Valley to Conway or Bartlett aboard the "Valley Train".
Two Great Trains - Three Unique Excursions!
Choose a 1 hour, 1¾ hour or 5½ hour trip back in time.
Weekends - April 20 to May 17
Daily - May 18 to Oct 27
Weekends - Oct 28 to Dec 22
ANNUAL FALL RAILFAN'S DAY
Saturday, October 19, 1996
SASE for Brochure
CONWAY SCENIC RAILROAD, INC.
P.O. Box 1947, North Conway, NH 03860
603-356-5251

GETTYSBURG RAILROAD

Enjoy the Pleasure of a train ride in beautiful
Adams County
April through October
16 mile and 50 mile trips
SPECIAL EVENTS
• Civil War Raids • Dinner Trips
• Lincoln Week-end • Fall Foliage
• Santa Trains
GROUPS WELCOME
For more information call
(717) 334-6932 or write
106 N. Washington Street
Gettysburg, PA 17325

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

THIS WAY TO THE TRAINS

Cog Wheel Route

For over 100 years, the world's highest cog railway has been transporting passengers in safety and comfort to the 14,110-foot summit of Pikes Peak, the mountain that inspired *"America The Beautiful"*.
Reservations advised: (719)685-5401
•Gift Shop •Snack Bar •Major Credit Cards
Manitou & Pike's Peak Railway
PO Box 351, Manitou Springs, CO 80829

Ride The Como-Harriet Streetcar Line

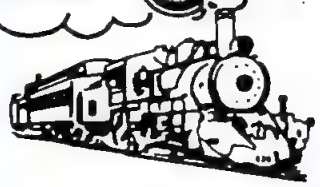
Take a 2-mile, 15-minute trip through scenic parkland between Lakes Harriet and Calhoun on one of three vintage Twin Cities or Duluth streetcars. Daily May 24th to September 2nd. Sundays in May, weekends in September.
Minnesota Transportation Museum
P.O.Box 17240, Minneapolis, MN 55417 (612) 228-0263

All Aboard!

Georgetown Loop Railroad
Colorado

Ride behind a steam powered locomotive on the Georgetown Loop Railroad.
Call for more information: 303-569-2403
Internet - http://www.gtownloop.com

The "LUMBERJACK SPECIAL
Steam Train To
CAMP FIVE



4 Steam Trains Daily
11, 12, 1, 2PM
June 19 - August 24
HERITAGE CELEBRATION
August 2, 3, & 4
Early American Skills • Rendezvous
FUN FOR ALL AGES
Saturday Fall Color Tours
LAONA, WI - Hwys. 8 & 32
1-800-774-3414

Trains can be an educational and fun experience for "Kids" of all ages. Please teach your group and family the importance of safety whenever you are near a right of way. Remind them to stay alert, refrain from dangerous play, ***and...***

always expect a train

U.S.Department of Transportation

Operation Lifesaver
1-800-537-6224

Railfan & Railroad reaches the active railroad enthusiast.

79% of our readers report they visited a railroad museum or tourist line this year.

With our reasonable ad rates, ***Railfan & Railroad*** is a great way to attract new customers for your operation. For information on advertising on this page call Pieter Uptegrove at (201) 383-3355.

delay function, set a delay on the most important channels to catch the quick replies. Don't set a delay on less important channels such as yard, maintenance or PBX. This will let your scanner get back to those important channels quicker to check for activity. In fact, most PBX systems have their own built-in delay, so adding a delay in your scanner just adds to the dead time before your scanner gets back into action.

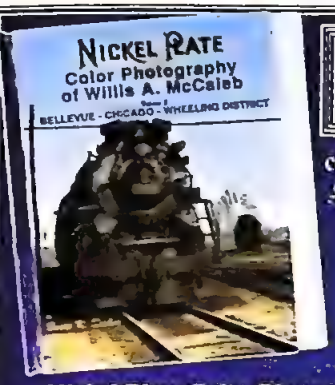
In metropolitan areas where several railroads operate, there may be 20 or more frequencies in use. In order to keep track of them all, yet not spend too long scanning through less important secondary channels, repeat the programming of the most important ones. This way your scanner will never spend too long scanning the less important channels before getting back to the ones where most of the action is. A good rule of thumb is to scan key channels once every one to two seconds to minimize the amount of important information you might miss. With faster scan speeds the use of this technique is less important, but it can still be used to reduce the chances of your scanner stopping on a secondary channel at the expense of something more important. With bank programming, it's handy to have one bank programmed with important channels only, so that other channels can be easily removed from the scan cycle.

Additional information

Where should you buy a scanner? If you prefer to buy locally, your neighborhood Radio Shack store can get all the Radio Shack models. You can save a lot of money on a Radio Shack scanner if you buy when on sale. Uniden Bearcat scanners can be found at electronics or catalog discount stores, but don't be surprised if local sales personnel know less about scanners than you do. If you prefer to buy from a dealer who specializes in radios for the railroad band, try Scanner World in Albany, New York (518/436-9606); Railcom in Germantown, Tenn. (901/755-1514), or Southwest Electronics in Prescott, Arizona (520/445-1942). Otherwise, there are numerous mail order dealers who carry both Radio Shack and Uniden Bearcat scanner models at the discount prices.

Where can you learn more about scanners? Once in a while *Extra 2200 South* runs scanner reviews by railfans. At well-stocked newsstands you might be able to buy magazines such as *U.S. Scanner News, Monitoring Times* or *Popular Communications*. If you're "on-line" in the computer world, several radio forums are available including REC.RADIO.SCANNER on Usenet.

Finally, a word of caution: Railroad radios may see some drastic changes over the next five years or so. These include new technologies such as digital transmission, trunking and different channel spacing. Already some short lines do some of their train-to-base business over cellular phone, and at least Conrail has experimented with issuing cellular phones to some of their train crews for communications to trainmasters and management, and occasionally to dispatchers to collect train orders. Some of these changes could make our existing scanners less useful or even useless for listening to railroad action. It would be wise not to spend a lot of money now on a radio scanner that will only get less useful in the years to come.



NICKEL RATE ROAD

coming August 1st

Nickel Plate Color Photography of Willis McCaleb Volume 2: Bellevue-Chicago-Wheeling District is the sequel to one of 1995's best sellers. This new 128-page hardcover book continues the NKP official photographer's unique look back at the steam and diesel operations of this high speed hauler. Berkshires to PAs, they're all here in more than two hundred color portraits!

Order today at the special pre-publication price of:

@ $40 + $3.50 postage, $5 foreign.

Include street address for UPS delivery.
NJ residents add 6% tax.

After 8/1/96, price is @ $49.95.

Morning Sun Books, Inc.
11 Sussex Court
Edison, NJ 08820

MORNING SUN BOOKS INC.

TWO NEW BOOKS ON RAILWAYS IN EASTERN CANADA

Canadian National in the East (Volume Four)

by Keith Littlewood, who takes over J. Norman Lowe's mantle, has produced this excellent work which covers typical everyday CN operations and equipment in eastern Canada from the steam-dominated 1940s and early 1950s through to the 1990s. It was a railway dominated by "Northerns" together with "Mountains", "Mikados" and "Pacifics" which were replaced by MLW units and is now GM and GE territory. $10.00

Diesel in the Maritimes and Newfoundland

by Roger Sleed, covers the development of both CP and CN lines since the introduction of diesels in the area east of Quebec and Maine. The recent sales to short lines are included and there are photographs of 25 types produced by MLW and GM as well as the ubiquitous Budd RDC. $11.00

Special offer: Both books for $20.00 including postage
Canadian customers please add 7% GST.

Other works available include:

Pacific Great Eastern Railway	Vol 2
The British Columbia Railway	Vols 1-2
CP in Southern B.C. (The Boundary Subdivision)	
Canadian Pacific's Electric Lines	
Canadian Pacific in Alberta and Saskatchewan	
Canadian Pacific between Calgary and Edmondton	
CP in the Okanagan	Vols 1-2
Northern Alberta Railways	Vols 1-2
Canadian Pacific's Trans-Canada Limited	
The Canadian - CP's Last Transcon. Passenger Train	
Trainscape - Diesels in S. Ontario 1968-1978	
The Locomotives of the Ontario Northland Railway	
Enter Diesel - Exit Steam	
The Railways of Toronto	Vol 1-2
Canadian Pacific Airlines - Its History and Aircraft	
Calgary Transit Then and Now	

Send SAE for more details

B.R.M.N.A.

5124 - 33 Street N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2L 1V4
Phone: (403) 282-8456 Fax: (403) 289-3783

Canadian and US Visa cardholders, why not use our free ordering hotline? Call 1-800 340-3108 to place your orders and receive rapid service. You can also contact us on Internet at brmna@cadvision.com and use your Visa. Our list of Subscribers continues to grow. For $32.00 (+ GST in Canada), Subscribers receive the next four books as they are published.

Railnews

GREAT CANADIAN RAILTOUR COMPANY has leased three GP40-2s from Helm Leasing for its *Rocky Mountaineer* service. The former CSX GP40s were delivered in GCRC blue and white. They replace three similarly painted B36-7s leased from GE, which were sold to BC Rail. HATX 804 and 800 were between Arnold and Chilliwack, B.C., on May 9, 1996. See RAILNEWS.

COLOR PRINT: MIKE MURRAY

LONGHORN RAILWAY is the new operator of approximately 160 miles of former Southern Pacific trackage owned by the City of Austin, Texas. Two GP9s and two GP35s are the power for the railroad. Longhorn 2006, a former D&RGW GP35, was at Forth Worth, Texas, on April 11, 1996. See RAILNEWS.

LOCOMOTIVE LEASING PARTNERS is a new joint venture between EMD and GATX Capital Corporation, which will result in the merging of the two lease fleets. LLPX 6001 is a former EMD GP60 demonstrator and is the first of the lease fleet units to get the new blue LLPX livery. See RAILNEWS.

COLOR PRINT COURTESY OF LOCOMOTIVE LEASING PARTNERS, INC.

SANTA FE RAILS, V1
144 PGS. THIS IS THE 3RD BOOK IN THE SANTA FE ANNUAL SERIES– A QUICK SELL OUT! ORDER NOW
Size 166 101
$29.95

"BEST PRICES"
Fast Service – Satisfaction Guaranteed! • Compare & Save!
BOOKS • VIDEOS • WEARABLES • COLLECTABLES
"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!"

SAVE EVEN MORE
DON'T MISS OUR
DOUBLE DIAMOND ◆◆
SUPER SAVER SPECIALS!

BOOKS

20th Century Limited, 128-103 ..... 19.25
Appalach Coal Mines & RRDs (TLC), 128-114 ....12.25
Appalach X-ing-Pocahan, Rd, 128-109 ..... 10.25
Argent Lumber-Last of Swamprats (PFM), 120-015 29.25
Atlantic Coast Line-Diesel Years, 119-104 ..... 37.75
AT&SF Color Guide Frt'/Pass. Equip, 106-152 ....35.95
B&O Color Gde Frt/Pass Eq 106-164 ..... 35.95
B&O "E" Units, 128-113 ..... 11.95
B&O Passenger Service, V1 (NB), 128-122 ..... 17.95
B&O Saed Patch - Clash of Titans, 132-100 ..... 39.75
B&O V1 & V2, (EA), 110-000 ..... 33.50
Beaumont Hill, SP, 107-103 ..... 35.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges, 107-122 ..... 33.85
Before Guilford, 110-101 ..... 29.50
Blue Ridge Trolley - H&F Interurban, 107-120 ....30.50
BR: Coal Country Trackside Guide, 175-106 ..... 24.75
BR: RR'D Giant of the PNW, 175-103 ..... 19.75
BNSF 1994 Annual (NB), 175-107 ..... 33.95
Brown Book, 170-101 ..... 19.25
Brozzers-Streetcars, 118-102 ..... 42.95
Burlington Northern Into the 90's, 121-013 ..... 34.95
Burlington Route, V1 (FWW), 121-010 ..... 34.95
By the EL, 140-118 ..... 29.50
Cabooses of the B&O RR'D (Nubler), 215-101 ....37.95
Cabooses of the Norfolk & Western, 208-102 ....35.95
CB&Q Color Guide/Frt & Pass. Equip, 106-148 ..35.95
C&O Allegheny Subdivision, 168-105 ..... 15.95
C&O Diesel Locomotives, 168-102 ..... 23.75
C&O Dining Car Recipe Book, 168-104 ..... 15.95
C&O In the Coal Fields, 168-112 ..... 17.75
C&O Steamliners, 2nd to None, 168-101 ..... 23.75
California Railroads, 107-102 ..... 34.25
Cascade Division - BN/Mil. Road, 191-101 ..... 27.95
Central Arizona's Railroads (SW), 107-118 ..... 30.95
Chasing Trains - B. Richardson, 146-129 ..... 40.50
Chessie Era (TLC), 128-116 ..... 12.50
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy V1 (MS), 106-136 35.95
Classic Frt. Cars-50' Box, V8, 140-117 ..... 21.25
Clinchfield Country, 110-104 ..... 28.95
Cntrl. Vermont Rwy-Yankee Trad., V7, 202-104 ..29.75
Coal on the Move-VGN Rwy, 208-101 ..... ◆◆8.95
Colo. & So.-Southern Div. (FWW), 121-020 ..... 34.95
Conrail Commodities, 172-101 ..... 36.75
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide, 131-01068 ★15.50
CNJ/LV Ctr. Guide-Frt. & Pass. Equip,106-149 ..36.75
CR Motive Pwr Rev'e, 1966-91, 119-102 ..... 37.95
Diesel Builders, B.L.W., V3, 109-132 ..... 44.25
Diesel Locos-The First 50 Years, 131-01054 ..... 21.50
Diesels of the Chicago & NW, 119-110 ..... 43.00
Dixie Line, 139-106 ..... 21.25
East Broad Top, Slim Gage Survivor, 110-112 ..... 35.25
Florence & Cripple Creek, CRM013, 108-109 ..... 29.50
Frisco In Color, 106-154 ..... 35.95
GE's DASH 8-40C.CW/CM (Withers), 119-106 ..... 18.50
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia, 207-101 ..... 52.95
GN Color Guide-Frt'/Pass Equip, 106-147 ..... 35.95
Great Northern Freight Equipment, V1, 121-017 34.95
GN Color Pictorial V1-V4 (EA), 121-000 ..... 34.95
Guide to N. American Stm. Locos, 131-01051 ....19.25
Heartland, 115-104 ..... 37.95
Illinois Cntrl Streamliners 1936-46, 128-120 ..... 14.50
Interstate Railroad (DLG), 110-110 ..... 31.75
Lake Shore & Mich. Southern, 118-107 ..... 30.95
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power, 166-101 ..... 44.50
Modbens, 130-111 ..... 23.55
N&W Magnificent Mallets, 128-106 ..... 11.25
N&W and Virginian In Color (TLC), 128-117 ..... 25.00
NH Color Guide to Frt/Pass Equip, 106-156 ..... 35.95
N. New England Rails Color Guide, 106-144 ..... 35.95
N. Amer. Loco Prod. 1968-89, 112-102 ..... 21.95
N. Amer. Non-Rev. Frt. Cars, 112-103 ..... 14.95
New Haven Power, 142-100 ..... 62.95
Northwest Rail Pict. II, 120-004 ..... 30.75
NP Color Pictorial, V1 (FWW), 121-011 ..... 34.95
NS Motive Powr Rev. '82-4, 119-000 .. NC 28.75 SC 21.95
Modbens, 130-111 ..... 23.95
Norfolk Southern Review • 1995, 163-107 ..... 27.25
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives, 128-123 ..14.75
N.Pacific Color Guide to Frt/Pass Eq, 106-158 ..35.95
N.P. Pictorial, V1 & V2, 121-018 EA. 34.95
NW Pacific RR's & It's Successors, 191-107 ..... 26.95
NYC Color Guide–Frt/Pass. Equip., 106-138 ..... 35.95
NYC Diesel Locomotives, 128-118 ..... 23.00
NYC Great Steel Fleet, 128-125 ..... 16.75
NYC In the Hudson Valley, 131-01061 ..... 14.75
NYC Steam In Color, 106-139 ..... 36.75
NY Ontario & Western Diesel Age, 111-112 ..... 21.75
Peansy Diesel Locos, V1, 119-112 ..... 12.95
Peansy Diesel Years, V2, 3, 4 (EA), 106-000 ..... 33.75
Peansy Diesel Years, Vol 5, 106-103 ..... 35.95
Peansy Electric Years, 106-116 ..... 33.75
Peansy Steam Years, Vol 1, 106-114 ..... 33.75
Piggyback & Containers, 107-104 ..... 35.00
Pin Prick of Light, 202-103 ..... 12.95
PRR Color Gde. Frt/Pass Eq. V1&2 (EA), 106-000 ....35.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe, 106-142 ..... 35.95
Pull. Std Clr. Guide Fr't/Pass Equip, 106-115 ..... 35.95
Pull. Std. Lib-Selected Hv'ywt. Cars, 144-131 ...36.75
Pullman St'd Library, V7-16 (EA), 144-000 ..... 29.25
Railroad Atlas, V1-V5, (EA), 169-000 ..... 17.95
Railroads of Vermont, Pictorial, 202-102 ..... 45.95
Railroads of Vermont, V2, 202-101 ..... 37.95
Rails, Sagebrush & Pine, 107-112 ..... 19.95
Reading Co. Frt Cars, V1, 200-101 ..... 21.75
Red Electrics (PFM), 120-020 ..... 31.50
RF&P-Capitol Cities Route, 128-119 ..... 22.50
RGS Story, V2-V5 (EA), 146-000 ..... 51.75
Rock Island Color Pic. V1,2 (FWW), 121-016 ea34.95
Rock Island In Color, V1-2 (MS) (EA), 106-000 ....35.95
Rte of the Eagles-MP Streamline Era, 166-102 ....35.75
Santa Fe 1940-71, V1-V4 (EA), 106-000 ..... 35.95
Santa Fe Annual, 1993-1994, 163-106 ..... 28.50
Santa Fe in the Mountains, 131-01060 ..... 14.75
Seaboard Coast Line , 128-121 ..... 14.25
Seattle by Trolley, 120-021 ..... 29.25
SF 1988 Motive Power Pictorial (SC), 121-003 ...19.95
Signatures in Steel, 115-101 ..... 39.75
Southern Pacific In Oregon (PFM), 120-017 ..... 38.95
SP's Coast Line , 195-101 ..... 50.95
SP in West-Hard Rd. to the Prom., P1, 191-102 ..24.95
SP Dieselization, 120-010 ..... 32.50
Steam Loco Dir. No Amer V1&2 (Set), 118-101 ....36.50
Story of the Santa Fe (Bradley), 102-110 ..... 21.95
Swayne Lumber N.G. in Merrimac, 120-016 ..... 31.95
Switchback to the Timber (Mt. Hood), 171-1 ..... 19.95
Tehachapi (Schmollieger), 115-103 ..... 35.95
The "L" - Chicago Rapid Tran. Sys., 147-B-131 ....44.00
Through the Heart of the South, 115-106 ..... ★25.50
Trails Among the C.-Monarch Branch, 146-120 ..28.75
Two Feet to the Lakes, 120-014 ..... 38.50
U-Boats - McDonnell, 115-105 ..... 37.25
Union Pacific Steam in Color, 106-153 ..... 35.95
U.S. Military Railway Serv., 115-102 ..... 24.75
Virginian Rails 1953-1993, 110-111 ..... 35.75
Virginian Railway Locomotives, 128-102 ..... 11.95
Wartoonerts, 109-8922 ..... 36.95
Western Maryland In Color, 106-151 ..... 35.95
West From Omaha-Pfeifer, 120-002 ..... 45.75
Westside - N.G. in the Sierra, 120-013 ..... 44.95
West Virginia Logging, 128-104 ..... 15.25
Wrecks, Accidents & Collisions, 112-101 ..... 29.95

NEW TITLES

NEW BOOKS

SP 1995 Motive Power Annual, 121-021 ..... 34.95
31st Annual Steam Pass. Directory, 131-01078 ..... 11.75
American shortline Railway Guide, 131-01073 ..... 17.95
BNSF 1995 Annual, (HC) ..... ◆◆33.95
British Columbia Railway, 204-101 ..... 55.95
EMD SD60, 119-115 ..... 24.75
Illinois Central-In Color, 106- 35.75
Insull-Chicago Interurbans-In Color, 106-167 ..◆◆34.95
L&N "Old Reliable", 129-126 ..... ◆◆21.75
Milwaukee Road In Color, 106-157 ..... 35.95
Northern Pacific-Diesel Era, 1945-1970, 107-124 ..42.00
Peansy Diesel Locos, V2, 119-113 ..... 14.95
Peansy Diesel Years, V6, 106-162 ..... 35.95
President Travels by Train, 128-124 ..... ★30.95
Rio Grand-Lost Places, 108-1 ..... 32.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial, V2, 121-022 ..... 34.95
Railroads of the Ohio Valley, 172-102 ..... 17.95
Santa Fe Rails, V1, 166-103 ..... 29.95
SF-Gateway to the American West, 107-121 ..... 44.25
Southern Motive Power, 119-114 ..... 35.95
Sthrn Rw'y Syst. Pict-Wash-Atlanta, 121-023 .. ◆◆34.95
Tacoma By Trolly, 120-022 ..... 29.50
Triumph I, 132-105 ..... ★51.25
UP Cheyenne West-Part 1, 191-108 ..... 26.95
UP -The Salt Lake Route, 115-117 ..... 44.00

NEW VIDEOS

611: The Final Excursion, 225-VV20 ..... 22.95
Along the Pocahontas District, 100-POKEY 22.25
Amtrak Across America, 100-AMTRAK25 ..... 14.75
Birth of a Viewliner, 211-105 ..... 23.50
Blue Mountain Steam, 225-VV23 ..... 22.95
Broadway Limited, 211-101 ..... 23.50
California Steamin'-3571 + 2472, 225-VV8 ..... 20.95
California Zephor, 100-VR003 ..... ◆◆8.95
Cass & Mower Logging Railroads, 129-53120 ..... 23.25
CANW in N.W. Wisconsin, 134-111 ..... 38.50
Conrail-The West Slope, 129-53119 ..... ★29.75
CSX V5, Evansville to Chicago, 129-53117 ..... 29.95
Farewell to the Santa Fe, 214-103 ..... 12.50
Florida East Coast, 129-53121 ..... ★32.75
From the Ashes-RE Railroading, 211-115 ..... 23.50
Geared Triple header, 225-VV22 ..... 22.95
Highball Across the Mojave, 184-112 ..... 23.75
Highball Over Tehachapi, 184-109 ..... 26.95
Marc Railroading-Summer '94, 100-MARC 14.75
New England Central, 184-110 ..... 23.75
NS-Atlanta to Chattanooga, 129-53214 ..... 28.75
On Location, Cascade Crossing, 131-15025V ..... ★22.50
Pacific Elec.-Remembering Red Cars, 100-PE1 ..... 28.50
Railfanning-SF-Modeling for Photo, 129-53215 .. ★22.95
Rails Chicago '95, 129-53112 ..... 23.50
Rails New Orleans, 129-53123 ..... 31.00
Salute to the 500 Line, 134-115 ..... 37.95
SF-The Diesel Locomotive, 100-SFDIESEL 15.75
"Sherman" (Highball), 184-106 ..... ★27.50
South Shore of the 70's, 129-53118 ..... ★31.00
Steam & Diesel on the PRR, V1&2 (EA), 124-0 ..... 39.95
Tehachapi-Eve of Change, 214-102 ..... 14.50
Thunder in the Wasatch, 184-107 ..... 27.25
Trains of Winter, 134-114 ..... 31.25
Union Pacific's Salt Lake Route, 184-111 ..... 27.25
Union Pacific-Super Railroad, 129-53115 ..... 30.75

HOT OFF THE PRESS
BNSF ANNUAL 1995
Retail $44.95 – Ours NOW Only $33.95
START YOUR ANNUAL COLLECTION NOW WITH THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL
BNSF 1994 & 1995 Only $31.95 EA! First 100 Copies Only. Order Today!
YOU MUST MENTION THIS SPECIAL OFFER

VIDEO SPECIAL
STATE OF THE ART-FROM VALHALLA VIDEO
BLUE MOUNTAIN STEAM, 225-VV23
611 THE FINAL EXCURSION, 225-VV20
GEARED TRIPLE HEADER, MT. TRAINER, 225-VV22
ONLY $20.95 EA, 2 $18.95 EA, or all 3 $16.95 EA
SALE ENDS JULY 31ST

ALLEN KELLER "SUPER SALE"
AS LOW AS $28.95 EA
ANNOUNCING GREAT MODEL RR'D, VOL. #23
Lou Sassi's West Hoosic Division set in the 50's features the B&M & Rutland. Set in on a clininc by the "Tree Group". They show you how to make ground goop, trees & pulverized leaves
ONLY $30.95, 2 @ $29.95 EA, any 3 ONLY $28.95 EA
SALE ENDS JULY 31ST • ORDER NOW!

WESTERN FIELD GUIDE
◆◆ SPECIAL
Vacation time is coming! Be ready to ra fan with intelligence: radio freqs, back access roads, topo maps. All updated for your railfanning pleasure!
CAJON PASS • TEHACHAPI • AMTRAK'S SURF LINE • AFTON CANYON
LIST $11.95 ea. - OURS ONLY $10.95
TWO $9.95, 3 OR MORE $9.25 EACH

RAILROAD ATLAS, V5
GREAT LAKES WEST INCLUDES CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS
$22.95 LIST – OURS ONLY $17.95 STK# 165-105
ANY 2 OR MORE ATLASES 17.50 EA.

T-SHIRTS
STK# 405 Silk Screened / Fruit of the Loom - BEST!
ADULT. S-XL/$9.95 XXL/$10.95, XXXL/$12.95 KIDS $8.95

Amtrak #408
Amtrak Genesis (New)
B&O Chessie #7617 - Diesel
Big Boy Locomotive
BNSF-Chico
• Burlington Route-Diesel
CANW-Diesel
CGW #116A F Unit
Chessie (Sleeping Kitty)
CSX-GP & F Unit
Day'ght - SP 4449, Blk (NEW)
Green Bay & West
MJ Road #265 S3
MJ Road - Hiawathas
N&W "J" Bcm to Run
N&W Steam-w/ ghost
Northern Pacific - Diesel
• NS - Thoroughbred of Trains
Rock Island-Diesel
• S00 Line #500 F Unit
Santa Fe #617
• Southern Steam Loco S.P. #8106
Steam! (kids sizes only)
• Wabash #547-Diesel
• Not available in Kid's sizes

SWEAT SHIRTS
ADULT S-XL/$14.95, XXL/$15.95 XXXL/$20.95,
KIDS $13.95
Allow 4-6 weeks on sweats & jackets

JACKETS
"Super Cotton" Baseball Style
Fruit of the Loom / Ash w/black sleeves
ADULT M-XL/$49.95, XXL/$52.95

Sweats & Jackets are available in most "T" shirt designs above

TRAINMEN'S TOTE BAGS
Made for Railroaders. These are neat for those quick one or two day trips. Timetable size side & end pockets. Great buy!
Most Road Names 12"x18", Multi-Pockets ...$32.95

COLLECTABLES
Engineer Hats - Adult/Child: 4.50 / 4.00 w/Tee Shirts
Railroad Hats Adjustable - Most Roads 5.00
Belt Buckles (Brass, Pewter & Silver Finish) 5.98 / 8.95
Cloisonne Pins (Deluxe) Small & Large 2.00 / 3.00
Cloth Patches, Most RRd Names 1.30-4.98
Key chains & Rings 2.50-5.00
Wooden Train Whistles 8" LG 3.50 / 3.00 w/purchase
Coffee Mugs - Logos/Train Picture, Most Roads 4.75
Engineer Teddy Bear (Kids Love 'em) 8.00
Copper Cuts & Rubber Stamps - Most Road Names 4.50
Tie Clips - Amtrak, SP 4449, GN, SF & UP 4.98
Porcelain Metal Signs - RRd s, Oil Co. & Vehicles 13.50-17.98
License Plate Frames - Comic & Railfan 3.00
TV Guide Covers - WP, SF, Zepher 3.98
Train Check Book Covers & Credit Card Wallets 3.50/4.50
Railroad Bandanas - Red or Blue 1.50
Suspenders - Lionel & other RR Ds 10.95

Many Other Assorted Items!
$15.00 Minimum Order Please

Include $5.75 Shipping/Handling for Wearables & Collectables.

CAJON RAILS
101 W. CENTRAL, UNIT B, #125R
BREA, CA 92621
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER
SEND $2.00 & SASE
FOR OUR '96-'97 EXPANDED CATALOG
REFUNDABLE – FREE WITH ORDER
Info & Other Matters 714/529-0436
VISA, M/C and DISCOVER
24 Hour Fax 714/529-6665
PRODIGY WBYG55A
Firm Orders Only! 1-800-352-2923
Order Toll Free
Sale ends last day of cover month
Mail Orders Welcome:
SHIPPING/HANDLING FOR
BOOKS & VIDEOS ONLY –$4.00 first item
Add $1.00 each additional item.
SORRY NO C.O.D.S
FOREIGN CUSTOMERS:
Our Special Sales Pricing is extended 30 days just for you!
You must mention this in your order.
FOREIGN: $5.00 per book/tape,
plus $3.00 per additional.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
Rush deliveries available.
Prices are subject to change without notice
$15.00 Minimum Order

★ All Sale Items Are Limited to Supply on Hand!
★★ With Non-Sale Item Purchase

Looking for older diesels of your favorite Railroad?
I have good quality 35mm Duplicate Slides of diesels, old & new, steam or Trolleys.
Lots of short lines and industrials.
Send $2 for lists & 2 Sample Slides to:
Charly's Slides 4255 Elk Park Rd. Lake City, PA 16423

NORTH AMERICAN STREET RAILWAYS AT MID-CENTURY - A COLOR SURVEY
A pictorial review of the street railway scene in the United States, Canada and Mexico.
Featuring 158 full color half-page photos.
BEN ROHRBECK TRACTION PUBLICATIONS
1003 N. Chester Rd., West Chester, PA 19380-6021

Alan Miller & Vince Porreca Present
RomRAIL™
35mm RAILROAD SLIDES ON CD ROM
FOR DOS WINDOWS / MAC / PHOTO CD / 300 / CDI
INCREDIBLE IMAGE QUALITY!
COVERED WAGON ROUND-UP
(Vol.1)-Comprehensive visual history of EMD's classic Diesel. Spans 6 decades, 350 images, amazing variety of F-Units..**$34.95 (now shipping)**
PO Box 22 Boulder, CO 80306-0022
Please add $1.50 shipping per title
CO Res. Add Sales Tax
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

RAILROADIANA
Nestle's Railroadiana Since 1959
Free listings for most major railroads, trolley listings, back issues of rail magazines, maps, guides, technical data, books, etc. Please be specific. We specialize in diversity. Listings for SSAE with request you return same. Fair prices paid for rail material.
NESTLE'S RAILROADIANA
BOX 105, GREENWICH, NY 12834

Cincinnati & Columbus Traction Company
A TYPICAL INTERURBAN 1901-1919.
FAMOUS FOR US SUPREME COURT DECISION ON INTERCHANGE THAT HELPED DOOM ELECTRIC LINES.
174 pages, 8½x11", soft bd., 126 photos, many maps.
$20 plus $2.50 shipping and tax.
DAVID McNEIL • 29 CLARK AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45215

Just Released
1995-96 EDITION THE OFFICIAL LOCOMOTIVE ROSTER BOOK
Exclusive listing 820 late 1995 rosters including all major systems, shortlines and museums
OVER 1000 SHORT TERM RENTAL FLEET UNITS
21.95 PPD
DPA-LTA ENTERPRISES INC.
PO BOX 3000
CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919

THE SHORT LINE
The Best Source of Shortline Railroad News and Information
Now in our 22nd Year –
New Shortlines
New Prospects, Maps, Rosters
RR Histories, Location Reports
Subscription – 6 issues $21.00 by 2nd Class Mail
Sample Copy – $2.50
The Short Line P.O. Box 607-R Pleasant Garden, NC 27313
The Journal of Shortline and Industrial Railroads

On the Menu

BY JAMES D. PORTERFIELD

Guide to Dinner Trains Update

The popularity of dinner trains continues to grow unabated, and the number of such trains operated by short lines, tourist or museum road concerns and restaurateurs, now totals nearly 60. To cover each in the manner that we did in the first two years of my "Guide to Dinner Trains" (August 1994 and September 1995 issues) would fill this entire magazine. However, the following are some additions and updates that have accumulated over the past few months.

The trains listed below, alphabetically by state and city, are either new this year or previously unreported. The hope is that the entries will entice you to contact the railroads for more information or to book your reservation (telephone numbers given serve both needs). As always, allow plenty of lead time as these trains often sell out weeks and months in advance. Most offer seasonally appropriate special runs (fall foliage, Santa trains, etc.) and will charter for special events or groups, often year around.

Bon appetit!

Arizona

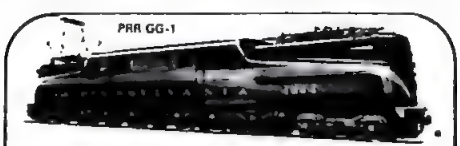
Yuma: Yuma Valley Railway operates a Ride-n-Dine every second and fourth Saturday, November through May. The train departs at 4:00 p.m. for the three-hour, 22-mile round trip to Gadsden for a meal in the station. The track, from the Bureau of Land Management and SP, was laid in 1914 and follows the Colorado River through beautiful Southwest desert scenery. A 1922 Pullman coach and 1923 Pullman Army Ambulance Car, both six-axle heavyweights converted to table cars, are pulled by either a 1941 Whitcomb 30-ton chain-driven diesel or a 1952 Davenport-Beshler 46-ton center cab diesel-electric. Call 520/783-3456.

California

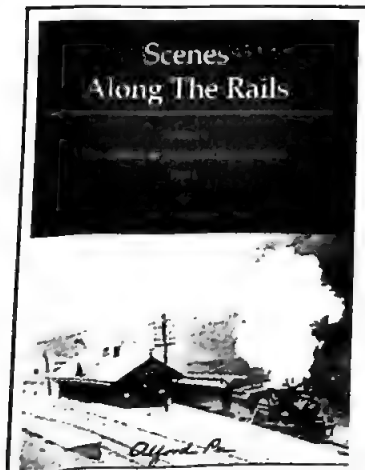
Filmore: Filmore & Western Railway, "the Hollywood movie trains that grew," offers various "Entertainment Trains" featuring on-board dinners (spring and fall), or Ride 'n Dine picnics (June through September). Travel over a 20-mile portion of the line built in 1887 as part of the original SP Los Angeles-San Francisco Coast Route through the Santa Clara Valley to Santa Paula. Two ex-C&NW F7s and an ex-SP Alco RS32 in various combinations pull ex-SP diner 10204 from the *Overland Limited* (Pullman, 1949), ex-RF&P cafe/parlor *Powhatan* (Pullman, 1928), ex-SR 12-1 sleeper *McKinneysburg* (Pullman, 1925), and ex-AT&SF baggage car 3884 (Pullman, 1962), equipment you will recognize from movies as varied as *Under Siege II*, *I Love Trouble*, *The Young Indiana Jones* and the *Route 66* remake through equally recognizable scenes and settings. Call 805/524-2546.

PLEASE SEND correspondence concerning ON THE MENU directly to: Jim Porterfield, 763 Cricklewood Drive, State College, PA 16803.

RAILWAYMAN'S POCKETWATCH
Official watch of the Russian State Railway. 18 jewels.
$49.95 + $3 S/H. VISA/MC
1-800-375-3943
Free RR gifts catalog.
SMITH-THOMPSON
P.O. Box 828
White River Jct., VT 05001
Shown smaller than actual size of 2".



LOCOMOTIVE DRAWINGS
A. NYC Hudson
B. NYC&HR 999
C. PRR 4-8-2 Mla
D. SP Daylight
E. NYC Electric
F. C&O 2-8-2
G. NYC Niagra
H. P&LE 2-8-4
I. Southern 4-6-2
J. UP 4-6-6-4
K. PRR K-4s
L. SP Cab Forward
M. ATSF Hudson
N. PRR GG1
O. NKP Berkshire
$4.50 EACH, $2.00 per order postage. SEND SASE FOR BROCHURE
A.F. Staufer, 2244 Remsen Rd., Medina, OH 44256



SCENES ALONG THE RAILS VOLUME 1:
THE ANTHRACITE REGION OF PENNSYLVANIA
PART 1 BY JOHN W. & SUZANNE C. HUDSON
- Focuses on Scranton and rail lines to the north and east during the golden 1900-1925 era.
- Covers 8 railroads including NYO&W, DL&W, D&H and ERIE.
- 110 excellent photos featuring stations, industries and towns. Many previously unpublished photos. MANY RARE SMALL TOWN DEPOTS!
- Very informative and detailed captions. Extensive historical research data.
- Hardbound, dust jacket, 8 1/2 x 11, glossy paper, 7 maps and 116 pages

A HIGH QUALITY RAILROAD BOOK!
$25.00 plus $3.75 shipping. (PA residents add 6% sales tax) Order from:
THE DEPOT ATTIC, 209 GAP ROAD, STRASBURG, PA 17579
DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

Rail video tapes at great prices!

Now Handling Railfan Timetables from Altamont Press

from McMillan Publications

Serving You Since 1977

A&R • AMERICAN ALTAVISTA • ANDOVER JUNCTION • BERKSHIRE • BIG E • CHARLES SMILEY • CHICORY • CLEAR BLOCK • CRV • DIGITAL IMAGE WORKS • EAST END • ESSEX • GTVP • GANDY DANCER • GOODHEART • GREEN FROG • GREG SCHOLL • HERRON • HIGHBALL • HOPEWELL • ICON VIDEO • JMJ • LAMMERS • MARK 1 • MIND'S I • MO-KAN VIDEO • OVERLOOK STATION • PENTREX • PLETS EXPRESS • RAIL INNOVATIONS • RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS • REVELATION AUDIO-VISUALS • SANTA FE • SUNDAY RIVER • TRAINS MAGAZINE • THREE D'S RAIL VIDEOS • WB VIDEO • ZULEKA

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS
- Cajon Pass Tour ... $23 95
- Chatsworth & Santa Susana Blocks (SP) ... $23 95
- Santa Fe Desert Tour ... $23 95
- Tehachapi, The Tour ... $23.95
- Union Pacific's Mojave Gateway ... $23.95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)
- BN - Sand Hills & Butte Subs ... $28.95
- BN - The Thayer Sub ... $28 95
- Canyons, Tunnels & Passes of the West ... $28.95
- CN - Fall on the Dundas & Strathroy Subs ... $28.95
- CSX - Allegheny Subdivision ... $24 95
- CSX - Corbin's C. C. Subdivision ... $28.95
- CSX - KD Subdivision ... $28.95
- CSX - S&NA North Subdivision ... $28 95
- NS - Main Line Through the Heart of Dixie ... $28 95
- Union Pacific's Pocatello Subdivision ... $28.95

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS
- No. 261 - New River Adventure ... $23.95
- No. 261 - Rebuilding a 4-8-4 ... $31.95

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS
- Amtrak's California Zephyr ... $31.95
- Amtrak's California Zephyr-2nd Edit. ... $23.95
- Best of Passenger Trains - The West ... $25.75
- Chicago Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes) ... $59.95
- Chicago Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes) ... $59.95
- Classic Steam of the 20's Through the 40's ... $23.95
- CSX-Vol 1 Atlanta to Chattanooga ... $31.00
- CSX-Vol 2 Chattanooga to Nashville ... $31.00
- CSX-Vol 3 Nashville to Louisville ... $31.00
- CSX-Vol 4 Louisville to Cincinnati ... $31.00
- CSX-Vol 5 Evansville to Chicago ... $31.00
- Empire Builder ... $31.95
- Empire Builder-2nd Edition ... $14.95
- Erie-Lackawanna (2 tape set) ... $56.95
- Illinois Central (2 tapes) ... $59.95
- New York Central Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes) ... $54.95
- New York Central Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes) ... $54.95
- Nickel Plate and AC&Y ... $23.95
- Pacific Northwest Kaleidoscope ... $31.95
- Pennsylvania Railroad ... $31.95
- Rails Chicago '95 - The Hot Spots ... $23.95
- Rio Grande Odyssey (2 tapes) ... $56.95
- Rock Island Railroad ... $31.95
- St. Louis Sojourn ... $31.95
- Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes) ... $52.95
- Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes) ... $50.95
- Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 3 (2 tapes) ... $40.95
- Steam in the 50's - Vols 1 and 3, each ... $27.95
- Steam in the 50's - Vol 2 ... $19.95
- Union Pacific-Super Railroad - Vol 1 ... $31.00
- Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes) ... $50.95
- Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes) ... $50.95

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
- America By Rail - Vol 1 - The Heartland ... $19.95
- America By Rail - Vol 2 - The West Coast ... $19.95
- Cab Ride Over Kicking Horse Pass ... $23.95
- Canada's Canyon Route ... $23.95
- CN's Yellowhead Pass ... $23.95
- CP's Kicking Horse Pass ... $23.95
- Chicago & North Western Mainline West ... $45.95

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS
- Bridge Line-CP Rail's D&H ... $27.95
- Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 1 ... $27.95
- Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 2 ... $27.95
- Conrail's River Line ... $27.95
- Crawford Hill ... $27.50
- Highball Over Tehachapi ... $27.50
- Highball Through the Rathole ... $27.95
- Sand Patch Weekend ... $27.95
- Santa Fe Across Arizona ... $27.95
- Sherman Hill ... $27.50
- Southern Pacific in Southeast Arizona ... $27.95
- The Fight for Soldier Summit ... $27.50
- The West End - CSX's Mountain Div ... $23.95
- Thunder in the Wasatch ... $27.50

JMJ PRODUCTIONS
- Vintage Rails - Vol 1 . (D&H) ... $31.95
- Vintage Rails - Vol 2 . (UP & NKP) ... $31.95
- Vintage Rails - Vol 3 . (PRR, Milw Rd, etc.) ... $31.95
- Vintage Rails - Vol 4 . (FEC) ... $31.95
- Vintage Rails - Vol 5 . (ACL and SAL) ... $31.95

LAMMERS VIDEO MEMORIES
- The KATY-Gateway to the Southwest ... $26.50

What's New - Videos

BIG E PRODUCTIONS
- CR and NS at Silver Creek ... $33.95
- Mojave Desert Thunder (ATSF, Amboy, CA) ... $27.95
- Santa Fe Around Temple, Texas ... $23.95
- Santa Fe-NS Joint Track East of Kansas City ... $31.95
- SP Around Klamath Falls ... $25.95
- SP on Steins Pass ... $27.95
- Stacks on the Middle Division (CR) ... $29.95
- The Trains of Tehachapi ... $29.95
- Union Pacific on Cima Hill ... $27.95
- UP-SP Paired Track in Palisade Canyon ... $25.95
- Wisconsin Central - 1995 ... $27.95

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS
- Southern Pacific Sunset Salute ... $23.95

CRV PRODUCTIONS
- Santa Fe's Final Years ... $31.95

DIGITAL IMAGE WORKS
- Pennsy Steam & Electric - 1936-1952 (b&w) $29.95
- Pennsy in NJ - NY&LB and PRSL (color,b&w) $29.95

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS
- Cass & Mower Logging Trains ... $23.95
- Conrail - The West Slope ... $31.50
- Norfolk Southern-Atlanta to Chattanooga ... $31.00
- Rails New Orleans ... $31.50
- The Florida East Coast ... $35.50
- The South Shore of the 1970s ... $31.50

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS
- Highball Across the Mojave (BNSF) ... $23.95
- In Search of Alcos ... $27.95
- The New England Central ... $23.95
- Union Pacific's Salt Lake Route ... $27.95

ICON VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
- Farewell to the Santa Fe (California) ... $12.95
- Tehachapi - Eve of Change ... $14.95

JMJ PRODUCTIONS
- Vintage Rails - Vol 6 . (N&W) ... $31.95

PENTREX
- **Across the Heartland** (Santa Fe, Chicago to Fort Madison, Iowa) ... $21.50
- **Countdown to Merger** (Santa Fe, Fort Madison to Kansas City) ... $21.50
- ***Special:* Heartland & Countdown set** ***$38.00***
- Amtrak Across America ... $14.95
- California Zephyr ... $9.50
- Daylight 4449's Oregon Journey ... $16.95
- Early Baldwin Diesels - Southern Pacific ... $14.95
- Operation Fast Freight (N&W) ... $9.50
- SP's Central California Mainline ... $16.95
- SP's Geeps and Cadillacs ... $16.95
- **The Milwaukee Road - Vol 1, 2 and 3, each** $14.95
- ***Special:* Volumes 2 and 3 in box** ... ***$23.50***
- ***Special:* Three-volume boxed set** ... ***$38.00***

PLETS EXPRESS
- Salute to the Soo Line ... $38.50

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL
- Birth of a Viewliner ... $23.95

TRAINS MAGAZINE
- On Location - Cascade Crossing ... $22.95

What's New - Railfan Timetables

ALTAMONT PRESS
- California Region #7 (CA) ... $13.00
- Intermountain Region #2 (WY, MT & S. ID) $11.00
- Pacific NW Region #3 (WA, OR & N. ID) ... $10.00
- Rocky Mountain Region #3 (CO, UT & NV) $12.00
- Southwest Region #2 (AZ and NM) ... $7.00

MO-KAN VIDEO
- Santa Fe's Panhandle Subdivision ... $29.00
- Santa Fe's Waynoka Subdivision ... $29.00

PENTREX
- Across Donner Summit ... $28.75
- Across Marias Pass ... $28.75
- Alaska Railroad ... $31.95
- Along the Pocahontas District (NS) ... $23.50
- Amtrak's Auto Train ... $28.50
- Amtrak's Northeast Corridor-Vols 1 & 2, ea ... $28.95
- Arizona's Shortline Railroads ... $28.95
- Arkansas & Missouri ... $28.95
- Blue Mountains - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each ... $23.95
- British Columbia Railway ... $31.95

PENTREX Continued
- Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill ... $23.50
- Cab Ride - Amtrak's Surf Line ... $15.75
- Cab Ride - Beaumont Hill ... $15.75
- Cab Ride - Cajon Pass ... $15.75
- Cajon Pass & Tehachapi Loop ... $31.95
- California Northern ... $28 50
- Conrail Hot Spots East ... $28.50
- Continental Divide ... (VIA Rail) ... $14.75
- Copper Canyon (Mexico) ... $28.95
- CSX - Southern West Virginia Coal ... $28.95
- Denver & Rio Grande Western ... $31.95
- Doublestacks Over Tehachapi ... $14.50
- Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge ... $14.95
- Eastern Kentucky Coal ... $28.95
- Eastern Quebec Ore Lines - Vols 1 & 2, ea ... $23.95
- Fraser Canyon Route (CP and CN) ... $14.75
- Great American Train Rides-Vols 1 to 4, ea ... $11.75
- Great Northern - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each ... $21.75
- Green Bay Route (GB&W) ... $28.95
- Horse Shoe Curve ... $28.95
- Into the Allegheny Range - Vols 1 and 3, ea. $28.50
- Into the Allegheny Range - Vol 2 ... $15.95
- Kansas City Southern ... $28.95
- Last of the Giants - Vol 1 ... $14.95
- Last of the Giants - Vols 2 and 3, each ... $28.95
- MARC Railroading - Summer 1994 ... $14.95
- Missouri-Kansas-Texas ... $28.95
- Montana Rail Link ... $28.95
- Monon - The Hoosier Line ... $31.95
- Northern Railroads - Vermont & Neighbors ... $22.95
- Pacific Electric-Remembering the Red Cars $28.50
- Powder River Basin Coal Trains ... $28.95
- Railfanning Southern Calif in the 1950s ... $27.95
- Raton Pass ... $28.50
- Sand Patch Grade ... $28.95
- Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline ... $28.50
- Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline ... $28.50
- Santa Fe's New Mex Mainline-Vols 1 & 2, ea $28.50
- Santa Fe's Pasadena Subdivision ... $27.95
- Santa Fe Salute ... $23.95
- Santa Fe: The Diesel Locomotive ... $14.95
- SD40-2s in the Canadian Rockies ... $14.75
- Tehachapi ... $23.75
- The Joint Line (Denver to Pueblo) ... $23.50
- The Rathole ... (Norfolk Southern) ... $28.50
- The Stormy (SP's Lordsburg Dist) ... $28.50
- Through The Rathole - Cab Ride ... $14.50
- Today's Chicago Railroads ... $31.95
- Today's Steam Across America ... $23.50
- Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters ... $23.50
- U-Boat Suvivors ... $28.50
- Union Pacific's Feather River ... $28.95
- UP's Turbines of the Wasatch ... $23.95
- Warehouse on Wheels (CP Rail) ... $14.75
- Wisconsin Central ... $28.95

PLETS EXPRESS
- C&NW in Northwest Wisconsin ... $38.95
- Dakota, Minnesota and Eastern ... $31.95
- Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific ... $31.95
- The Trains of Winter ... $31.95

RAIL INNOVATIONS
- A Superior Winter (CP Rail) ... $23.95
- Alcos in the Highlands (Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia) ... $23.95
- Algoma Central Railway ... $23.95
- CP Rail North of Superior ... $23.95
- CP Rail's Big Alcos ... $23.95
- Muskoka Railroading .. (Toronto area) ... $23.95
- The Tail End (ride a CN caboose) ... $23.95

RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS
- Santa Fe Main Line Series
  - Chicago to Kansas City ... $23.95
  - Kansas City to Gallup ... $23.95
  - Gallup to Los Angeles ... $23.95
  - ***Special:* all three Main Line tapes** ... ***$69.95***

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL
- Broadway Limited ... $23.95
- Towers: CSX's Living Relics ... $23.95

TRAINS MAGAZINE
- On Location - Appalchian Conquest ... $22.95
- On Location - BN's Chicago Racetrack ... $22.95
- On Location - Cajon Pass ... $22.95
- On Location - Horseshoe Curve ... $22.95

Postage & Handling

United States: $4.00 *per order* (no charge for orders over $100.00)
Canadian and international: $4.00 for first item; $2.00 for each additional

Fast Service

500 Titles in Stock
Write for free list

Colorado residents add 7.50% tax

U.S. and Canadian Credit Card Holders Order Toll Free
1-800-344-1106
Mon-Sat 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Mountain Time

- **MasterCard**
- **Visa**
- **Discover**
- **American Express**

Order now from:

McMILLAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
9968 West 70th Place
Arvada, Colorado 80004-1622

24-Hour Fax: 1-303-456-2049
Information: 1-303-456-4564

Colorado Railroad Museum

The Railroad Book Source

CALL US FIRST ! 800-365-6263

Best Selection of Railroad Books
We **stock** over 1000 titles from throughout the country, hundreds of videos, calendars and gifts available.
FAST PERSONAL SERVICE!

Biggest & Best RR Book Catalog $2.00
(refundable with first purchase)

Members receive discounts!
Call for information, and charge to your credit card, today!

Purchase from us and help to preserve railroad heritage!

Colorado Railroad Museum
P.O. Box 10, Golden, CO 80402-0010
800-365-6263 / 303-279-4591 / fax 303-279-4229

NEW BOOKS

Southern Railway's Spencer Shops, 1896-1996

by Jim Wrinn

Hardbound - 112 Pages • Over 150 maps, drawings and superb photos
100 pound coated paper • Film laminated color covers

Southern's huge shop facility at Spencer, North Carolina, celebrates its 100th anniversary this year. It currently houses the North Carolina Museum of Transportation which is restoring many of the buildings to house historic railroad rolling stock and motive power. This is the interesting story of the shops, the people who worked in them, and the equipment that facility kept on the road to power the Southern Railway's great passenger and freight trains beginning a century ago. the author tells an exciting and enormously interesting story woven around the lives of the shop workers, and the work of a facility as technology changed, right down to it's closure and rebirth as a museum.

Only $22.95 + $4.00 S/H Order at the special pre-publication price of $19.95 plus $4.00 S/H by June 30, 1996. (Check or money order only—sorry no credit card or phone orders.)

Louisville & Nashville
The Old Reliable

by Charles B. Castner, Ron Flanary and Patrick C. Dorin
Hardbound - 240 Pages - Over 250 Photos

This new history of the Louisville & Nashville is illustrated with photos from the official files of the L&N and other sources. Featuring passenger travel and cars, freight traffic and cars, steam and diesel locomotives, rosters, maps and diagrams.

This book is bargain priced at $29.95 + $4.00 S/H and is expected to ship in spring1996, but if you order before June 30, 1996, you can buy it for only $25.95 + $4.00 S/H

Nickel Plate Road
Official Photography, Volume 1

by John Corris
Hardbound - 128 Pages - Over 150 Photos

Some of the best black and white photos taken for the Nickel Plate Road's publicity department by commercial photographers and later by NKP's own photographers. Steam and diesel passenger and freight trains, cars, facilities, depots, shops and people. This book has a horizontal large format photos in duotone with color covers.

Bargain priced at $25.95 + $4.00 S/H and is expected to ship in mid-summer 1996, but order before June 30, 1996, you can buy it for $21.95 + $4.00 S/H.

Maximum of $7 S/H for any order.
Virginia residents add 4.5% tax. Foreign orders add $8.00 extra postage.
Send for the complete list of fine quality railroad books available from TLC.

TLC Publishing, Department RF
Route 4, Box 154 • Lynchburg, VA 24503-9711

Kentucky

Stearns: Big South Fork Scenic Railway operates a seasonal (April 3 to November 2) Ride 'n Dine through Daniel Boone National Forest into the Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area, to the Blue Heron Mine and Historical Outdoor Museum. One of two Alco 1000-h.p. switchers, built in 1942 and 1945, pull open-air platform cars with canopy tops along the same Kentucky & Tennessee Railway route that the Alcos and the miners once used to reach the remote mines in the region. A fresh home-made lunch of half a turkey sandwich, half a ham sandwich, cole slaw, fruit, dessert and beverage is packed in a souvenir red bandanna. (Railfans will recall that famous green-and-gold Southern 2-8-2 4501 worked on this line as K&T No.12.) Allow three hours for the eleven-mile round trip, which includes the stop over at Blue Heron Mine. Call 606/376-5330 or 800/462-5664.

Maine

Unity: Belfast & Moosehead Lake runs on most Saturdays, May through October, along the Passagassawakeag River and its picturesque Maine Coast rock formations into wooded rolling hills, passing City Point (milepost 2.16) and Sargent's (milepost 5.02) before arriving at Waldo. The 34-mile trip takes about 90 minutes. A feature of this operation is that it isn't "former" anything; the track was laid by the B&ML in the 1860s, and the two GE 70-tonners were bought by the B&ML in 1946. The consist includes a 1890s-style parlor car built into one of the line's earlier "old green" passenger cars, an open air car (this one an ex-B&A pulp car), and a diner and first class compartment car (both from Sweden). Call 800/392-5500 or 207/948-5500.

Michigan

Traverse City: *The Grand Traverse Dinner Train* runs year around. Two splashy F7A's (**page 66**) pull two pairs of ex-SP articulated dining cars and a baggage car converted to a kitchen car over ex-C&O and PRR tracks through the scenic woods and waters of the Grand Traverse area along different routes at lunch and dinner. Luncheon departures head east past Cherry Capitol Airport, north along the east arm of Grand Traverse Bay, and east to Williamsburg (allow 1½ hours for the 20-mile round trip), while the dinner train goes south along Boardman Lake, then east following the Boardman River and Pere Marquette State Forest through Kingsley to Walton Junction north of Cadillac (2½ hours, 50-mile round trip). Call 616/933-3768

Minnesota

Duluth: North Shore Scenic Railroad operates a 2½-hour, 26-mile round trip on Missabe Road's Lake Front Line from Duluth along the Lake Superior waterfront through scenic northeastern Minnesota woodlands, to Palmers. The train operates weekends June 1 through October 12. The train is pulled by one of three historic diesels — Great Northern SD45 400 the *Hustle Muscle*; maroon and cream Soo Line FP7 2500, or GN NW5 992, one of only 13 of these road switchers built. The dinner train is made up of two cars. One is Duluth & Northern Minnesota No.28, the *Arrowhead*, an ex-D&IR coach (ACF 1912) converted to a solarium/coach in 1939 and now a

bar/lounge/observation car. The other car is No.32, the *Apostle Isle*, an ex-DM&IR coach (Pullman, 1918), now a dining car. The Duluth & Northern Minnesota is an established private railcar company. Call 218/727-1197.

Missouri

Branson: The Branson Scenic Railway operates every Saturday evening from May through December. The sleek train, made up of the dome/lounge/coach *Silver Garden*, dome/lounge/diner *Silver Island* (both were CB&Q *Zephyr* cars), tavern lounge/observation *Westport* (ex-ACL), buffet/lounge *City of Branson* (ex-PRR) and coaches *Mojave* (ex-AT&SF) and No.461 (ex-T&P), departs for a 30-mile trip to Bergman, Ark., and back. The roughly two-hour trip over today's M&NA travels the Ozark Mountain foothills over the White River Route featuring tunnels and trestles, reaching places accessible only by train. Motive power is F9PH No.89 and GP30M 4268 (both former-B&O) surrounding the train in a pull/pull consist. Call 800/287-2462 or 417/334-6110.

New Mexico

Santa Fe: Santa Fe Southern operates a Friday Evening Sunset/Starlight Train from May through September featuring light meals of Southwestern fare en route to Lamy. The highlight of the one-hour layover at Lamy is a roaring bonfire and a marshmallow roast "under the stars," with dessert and coffee served on board during the return trip. The 36-mile, four-hour trip is over the very branch that gave the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe its name, and riders travel through high desert county and rolling Juniper forests. Equipment includes either a former Santa Fe or SCL GP7 pulling either former-CNJ or GN coaches. Call 505/989-8600.

New York

Owego: Tioga Scenic Railroad offers both lunch and dinner runs on Saturdays and Sundays, Memorial Day through October 31, on 22 miles of former Lehigh Valley track dating from the 1870s, through historic countryside in the Southern Tier of New York between Owego and Newark Valley. A GP9 with Canadian roots pulls former-Lackawanna m.u. coaches (1922), an open-air car of the late 1800s, and ex-IC 1940 dining cars on the two-hour run. Call 607/687-6786 (or 800/428-4642 from selected areas).

Oregon

Hood River: Mount Hood Railroad runs a four-hour "Ride 'n Dine" Wednesday through Sunday, April through October. The 44-mile trip to Park Dale, over former-UP track through the Hood River Valley in the eastern Cascades provides views of Mt. Hood and Mt. Adams. Motive power is a pair of GP9s, one each from UP and SP, and the train is made up of *The Little Red Caboose* (former-UP), coach *Katherine* and the concession car *Timberland* (both are 1910-built Pullmans off the UP, though extensively remodeled), plus three heavyweight coaches from the 1920s, the *Park Dale* and *Odell* and open-air bench/coach *Lookout Mountain*. The one-hour layover in Park Dale enables riders to dine at one of three eateries, or to eat a picnic lunch of their own construction. Call 503/386-3556.

No. 261 Winter Spectacular

Photo by John Tully

JOIN GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS at STEAMTOWN'S 1996 SNOW SPECTACULAR to watch big steam thunder up the former Lackawanna's Pocono-mountain grade! Experience the dramatic elements of big-time steam railroading — passenger *and* freight trains storming up mountain grades in sun, heavy falling snow, even fog — in five memorable winter days. To capture the very essence of the experience in an hour-long video is nothing short of . . . *spectacular*! 54-minutes.

GOODHEART Productions

$29.95 Each

plus $4.00 P&H for 1st tape and $1.00 each additional tape

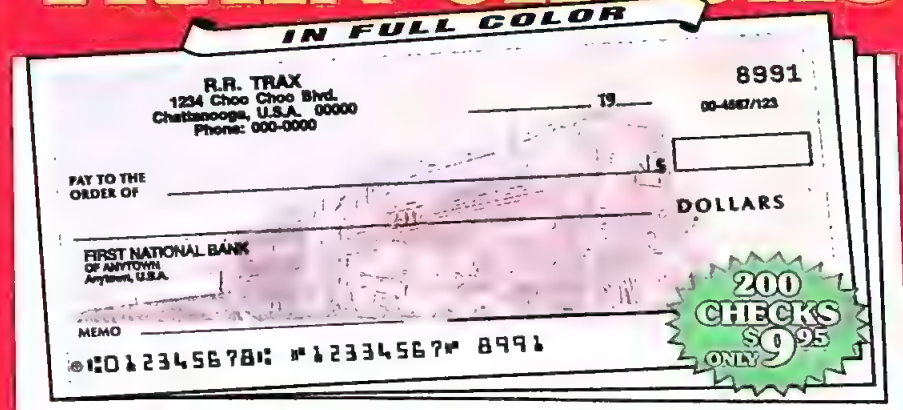
Illinois residents add 8.75% sales tax.
Canadian orders add $1.00 extra for postage.
International customers please add $10.00 per item.

Available in fine hobby stores
WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
Order Phone
1-800-482-1522

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS · P.O. Box 47131-R · Chicago, IL 60647

TRAIN CHECKS

IN FULL COLOR



You asked for MORE STEAM...and more Power... so we fired up the boiler and added a 4-6-2 Montreal and 4-6-0 Baldwin to the diesels of: Amtrak, Santa Fe, New York Central, Union Pacific, Conrail and Illinois Central. Still *thundering out of the past*, are the Georgetown Loop's 3-truck Shay, and Grand Canyon's 1906 2-8-0.

TRAIN CHECK STARTING NO. _____ (If not specified, we will start checks at 101.)

SINGLE CHECKS ☐ 200 – $9.95 ☐ 400 – $17.50 OR DUPLICATES ☐ 150 – $12.95 ☐ 300 – $22.50	
SHIPPING & HANDLING	$1.00
☐ FOR PRIORITY DELIVERY, ADD $3.50	
☐ CHECKBOOK COVER, ADD $1.00	
☐ *For Script Lettering, Add $2.00*	
TOTAL	

TO ORDER CHECKS NOW – PLEASE ENCLOSE:
1. A check payable to Identity Check Printers. (U.S. Funds)
2. A voided sample check with changes clearly marked.
3. A deposit slip
4. This order form completely filled out

Checks are personal size and are top bound. One part deposit slips and check register are *FREE* with each order.

NAME _____

Daytime phone number: ( )

For your protection checks will be shipped to the printed address unless we are instructed otherwise.

24HR VOICE MAIL 312-992-0890

IDENTITY CHECK PRINTERS
BOX 818, PARK RIDGE, IL 60068

NEW VIDEO:

Don Krofta's
STEAM & DIESEL on the
PENNSYLVANIA R.R.

Volume 1 - ALTOONA AREA

Filmed in 16mm 1954-1976. Mainly PRR steam & diesel, this program also features Penn Central operations and a touch of ConRail. Steam locos include J1's, M1's, I1's with diesels by Alco, Baldwin & EMD on PRR + EMD, GE, Alco units on Penn Central . Mr. Krofta made seven trips to the area to cover this transition from steam to diesel and from Pennsy to PC. IN STOCK NOW 48 MINS.

Volume 2 - OHIO LINES

Filmed in 16mm 1954 - 1968. Mainly PRR steam & diesel + ATSF 2-10-4's on PRR, this program also features Penn Central operations on PRR &ex-NYC track in Ohio but with ex-PRR locos. Steam includes J1's, I1's, H9's, ATSF 2-10-4's with diesels by EMD, Alco, Baldwin, GE. See the transition from steam to diesel & PRR to PC.

IN STOCK.MAY 5TH! 54 MINS

BOTH NARRATED WITH PRR SOUND
EACH...just $39.95!

PENNSYLVANIA GLORY VIDEOS ON SALE!

Vol. 1 LIRR, NY&LB, Enola 1950's
Vol. 2 Altoona-Columbus 1950's
Vol. 3 Buffalo, NY Div, Altoona, Chicago, Indiana, More1930's-50's
Regular price $49.95

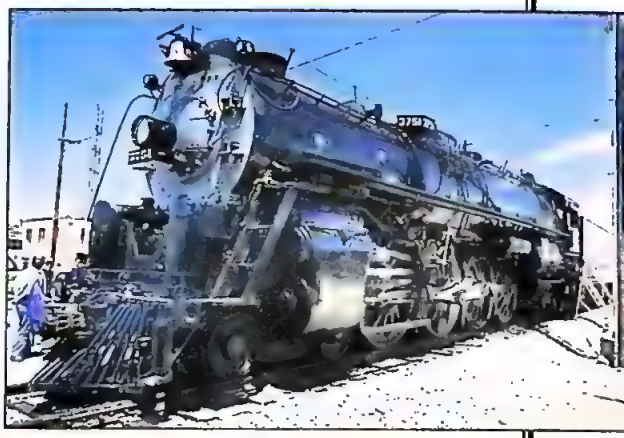
Each on sale at $39.95
Sale ends June 30, 1996

LOOK! prices lowered on these videos:
Pocahontas Glory, N&W 1950's Volumes 1-4, EACH NOW $39.95
Refl'ns of Am.RR's.....now $39.95
New England Glory ....now $49.95
Chicago 1970 .....now $39.95
Glory Machines Vols.1 & 2 $49.95

Add $ 4.00 p&h for 1 tape, $1.00 for ea. add'l
VISA/MC CALL TOLL FREE 1(800) 783-3886
Mail orders send check or money order to:
HERRONrail video
2016 N. Village Ave.
Tampa, FL 33612
Fax (813)932-6173

COLOR PRINT LYNN NYSTROM

UNION PACIFIC 844 was fired up on April 17, 1996, and taken out on the main line in Cheyenne, Wyo., for its first move in over four years. It will power C&NW trips in Illinois and Iowa in August. See TIMETABLE.



SANTA FE 3751 visited the Orange Blossom Festival in Riverside, Calif., on April 20 (**right**). The San Bernardino Railroad Historical Society had the Baldwin 4-8-4 under steam, but it wasn't allowed to move under its own power.

THREE FUJICHROMES DALE L. BROWN, JR

SOUTHERN PACIFIC 1233 became the first steam locomotive to ever run over Yolo Shortline's ex-Sacramento Northern main line on May 5 (**below**). See RAILNEWS.

VENTURA COUNTY 2 was operated for the public on April 27-28, 1996, by the Orange Empire Railway Museum after a complete rebuild of the Baldwin Prairie.

Pennsylvania

New Freedom: The *Liberty Limited* will begin year-around Saturday and Sunday (initially) operations in June 1996 under the watchful eye of established private railcar operator Classic Rail Cars. A former-CN FP7 and C&NW RSD5 pull-pull ex-U.S. Army kitchen car (1954), now a generator car; an ex-GN coach (Pullman, 1954) and an ex-SAL coach/bar/lounge (Budd, 1939), both now table cars; ex-CN/VIA dining car *Bras d'or Lake* (Pullman, 1954); the table half of an ex-C&O twin diner (Pullman, 1950), now a dance car; and (optionally) PRR *Caltalpa Falls* (Pullman, 1942) and ex-UP *Imperial Sands* (Pullman, 1942) private luxury cars. Allow 3½ hours for the 36-mile round trip along PRR's old Northern Central Division (which, formed in 1828, is claimed as the second oldest railroad in America) to Hyde Siding, south of York, Pa., and back. Call 717/235-4000 or toll-free 888/94-TRAIN.

South Dakota

Milbank: *Whetstone Valley Express*' five "Dinner in the Diner" experiences are part of the 1996 Milbank Trainfest, August 9, 10 and 11. Travel a 20-mile, 2½-hour round trip from Milbank to Corona along the route of the Sisseton Milbank Railroad, formerly a Milwaukee branch line, across South Dakota prairie heavily populated with wildlife. Ex-Milwaukee 627 or ex-Amtrak 5601, both EMD SW1200 switchers, pulls a Milwaukee Road combine (Milwaukee Shops, 1934), and two Soo Line coaches and a diner (all Barney & Smith, 1911, 1913 and 1911 respectively). Meals are served by waiters wearing authentic Milwaukee or UP dining car uniforms. Call 800/675-6656.

Madison: Just as the Long Island Rail Road is thought to have had the smallest dining car department (one end of one car on one train), this may be the shortest dinner train. It's a catered full dinner over a two-mile run one day each year. But to the operators, it's an important part of the Prairie Village Fall Jamboree held August 23-25 at Prairie Village in Madison. Former U.S. Army 0-6-0 No.29 pulls an AT&SF express reefer and ex-UP MofW dinner car (originally a Harriman coach) converted to table cars, and an old-Illinois Central caboose set up for box lunches. Call 605/256-6177.

Washington

Chehalis: Chehalis-Centralia Railroad on selected Saturdays through the summer steams its 1916 Baldwin 2-8-2 No.15 (**page 42**). It was built for the Chehalis, Cowlitz & Cascade Railway but is probably better known as "Medi-flu 15" from its appearance in a television commercial. The 15 normally hauls an ex-UP 500-series 1925-built coach, now a table car, on an 18-mile, two-hour round trip to Ruth Siding and back. It follows old Milwaukee rails along the Chehalis River Valley, dominated by farmland but with views of Mount St. Helens, Mount Ranier and Mount Adams. Call 360/748-9593.

Dinner train collectors?

Over a recent lunch with the three R&R editors, Mike Del Vecchio asked if I'd heard of any "dinner train collectors," railfans who systematically visit dinner trains in hope of riding 'em all — in addition to myself, of course. If you're making it a point to find and ride America's dinner trains, please let me hear from you.

RARE ARCHIVE FILMS!

6 NEW NOSTALGIC TROLLEY TOURS!

THE MIDWEST, VOL. I • Cincinnati & Lake Erie: The legendary "lost" 1934 Walter Druck film! High-speed onboard and trackside scenes, plus freight action • **Stark Electric RR • Youngstown & Southern • Cincinnati Traction Co. • Mount Adams Incline (Cincinnati) • Cleveland Ry. Co. • Shaker Heights Rapid Transit Co.**: Includes articulated cars • **Columbus Ry. Co. • Dayton City Ry. • Detroit Dept. of Street Rys. • St. Louis Public Service.** Color and B/W. Tape #T-4.

THE SOUTHERN STATES, VOL. II • Hagerstown & Frederick: Includes tour of line, classic meets with WM steam at Thurmont, freight trains in street, yard switching, winter scenes, excursions, nice variety of equipment! • **Baltimore & Annapolis:** Single- and multiple-units trains, Baltimore Terminal scenes, action at Annapolis. High-speed onboard and trackside scenes. • **Knoxville Transit Lines**. Very rare coverage includes onboard tour. Color and B/W. Tape #T-5.

IOWA INTERURBANS, VOL. I • Des Moines City Ry. - Routes 7, 8, 20, plus city scenes • **Southern Iowa Ry.**: Ex-WCF&N 100, combine 9 • **Iowa Terminal RR:** Ex-Mason City & Clear Lake and Charles City lines • **Des Moines & Central Iowa RR:** Perry line, yard scenes • **Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Ry.**. Tour of line, Des Moines Valley high bridge. Full color. Tape #T-6.

IOWA INTERURBANS, VOL. II • Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern Ry.: Tour of line, freight action, engine terminal and yard scenes, solarium coaches 100 - 102, Waterloo local line, Cedar River Bridge, plus IC steam. • **CRANDIC:** Tour of line, city scenes in Cedar Rapids and Iowa City, freight action, shop scenes, famous lightweight cars (incl. ex-Indiana RR car 120). Full color. Tape #T-7.

PENNSYLVANIA TROLLEYS, VOL. I • Altoona & Logan Valley: Hollidaysburg line, Electromobiles Lakemont Park • **Conestoga Traction Co.**: Scenes in Lancaster, Ephrata and Rocky Springs Park lines, Lancaster shops, Birney cars • **Hershey Transit Co.**: Tour of line plus carbarn • **Reading Transit & Light Co. • York Railways:** East York and Windsor lines • **Philadelphia:** Many routes depicted Equipment includes Birneys, PCCs (green and silver schemes), heavyweight cars, plus sweepers C-122 and C-141 working in heavy blizzard. Color and B/W. Tape #T-8.

PENNSYLVANIA TROLLEYS, VOL. II • Laurel Line (Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley RR): Tour of line incl. Scranton and Wilkes-Barre Terminals, Avoca Viaduct, South Scranton Tunnel, Minooka Branch, freight action. • **Scranton Ry. Co.:** Various city lines, carbarn with snow sweeper and sand car, chartered Electromobile • **Wilkes-Barre Ry. Co.:** Tour of Nanticoke line, Wilkes-Barre carbarn with work equipment, downtown scenes, rare winter scenes on Dallas line. Color and B/W. Tape #T-9.

All programs run 30 minutes and include maps, location graphics, "Fact Files" of pertinent information on each line, Big Band music and new synchronized sound! No narration. ***$24.95 each*** *plus shipping (see ordering information below).*

OTHER FINE TRACTION PROGRAMS FROM MARK I VIDEO

NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND - Includes Southern NY Ry., JW&NW, Springfield Terminal, plus Albany, Schenectady, Providence, New Bedford, Boston. Tape #T-1. 30 Min. **$24.95**

SOUTHERN STATES, VOL. I - Shore Fast Line, Washington & Old Dominion, Piedmont & Northern, Hagerstown & Frederick (different scenes from Vol. II above), plus Atlantic City, Savannah, Lynchburg, Roanoke, Norfolk, Richmond and Washington D.C. Tape #T-2. 30 Min. **$24.95**

THE CONNECTICUT COMPANY - Various lines in New Haven, open cars to Yale Bowl, private car 500, plus ConnCo cars at Branford. Also includes lines in Holyoke and Springfield, MA. Tape #T-3. 30 Min. .. **$24.95**

PUBLIC SERVICE COORDINATED TRANSPORT - Rare film of extensive NJ system includes Hoboken trolley elevated line (onboard and trackside views), Hudson and Essex County lines, Newark City Subway (pre-PCC). Tape #PS. 30 Min. **$24.95**

THE MAGNIFICENT GG-1 - Definitive program on famed PRR electric loco includes complete history and exciting action scenes with many paint schemes. Tape #G. 60 Min. **$29.95**

LACKAWANNA LEGACY - Complete history of DL&W MUs includes tours of all electric lines with exciting onboard and trackside sequences, last runs. Tape #LL. 60 Min. **$29.95.**

ORDERING INFORMATION - Payment via MasterCard, Visa, Check, Money Order. SPECIAL! Order 2 tapes, deduct 5%; 3 or 4, 10%; 5 or more, 15%. Add $5 s/h first tape, $1 ea. addl. tape (max. $10). NJ Residents add 6% sales tax.

SUPERIOR QUALITY... GREAT VALUE!

MARK I VIDEO

P.O. BOX 404, NEW MILFORD, NJ 07646

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-66 MARK1

All other info call: (201) 261- 8444

EAST END
B&O's "Neck of the Bottle"
by Jeffrey R. Hollis & Charles S. Roberts
Harpers Ferry to Cumberland 1842-1992. Hard. 224 pgs, 355 illus. (45 color), 8½ × 11", $50.00, 4.00 devy, 2.50 MD Tax. BARNARD, ROBERTS & CO., P.O. Box 7344, Balto. MD 21227. (410) 247-2242. VISA/MC. Also at serious dealers.

The finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast
RAILROAD GIFTS
Schrader Enterprises, Inc.
230 South Abbe Rd. Dept RR
Fairview, Michigan 48621
Send $1.00 FOR CATALOG

PENNSY STEAM:
by Paul Carleton
A SECOND LOOK
Hard Cover, 208 pages.
Priced at: $37.95, order from.
D. CARLETON
P.O. Box 1827, Dunnellon, FL 34430
Write for our free brochure

AVAILABLE IN SETS OF TWENTY AND FIFTY SLIDES
NO GUESSWORK!!
Dates and Locations Supplied with Each Slide
KODAK FILM - KODAK PROCESSING
GUARANTEED QUALITY
BOTH ACTION AND ROSTER MATERIAL AVAILABLE
35 mm. DUPLICATE SLIDE SETS
To receive our latest list and a sample slide, please send a #10 stamped self-addressed envelope with 55 cents postage. Information will be returned to you promptly.
AL CHIONE
P.O. BOX 298
DURANGO, CO 81302

Railroadiana

BY STEVE BARRY

What's New?

The Norfolk & Western Historical Society has reprinted **Coal and the Norfolk & Western Railway**, originally published by the N&W in 1927. Between soft covers are 40 black and white photos on 24 6"×9" pages along with a public relations-style text that provide a snapshot of the coal fields along the N&W and their "sturdy, contented and loyal workers." Short chapters (a couple of pages each) cover the history of the coal fields, the various types of coal hauled by the N&W (low volatile, high volatile and semi-anthracite), mining and preparation, marketing and transportation. Most photos are small but show coal mines, electric and steam locomotives, tipples and the facilities at Lamberts Point, Va. Attached to the inside back cover is a fold-out color map identifying the coal districts and mines served by the N&W as of June 1927. This neat little book is quite a value — it shows the N&W as it saw itself 70 years ago, without any reflection or reference to subsequent events. It is available for $13.95 plus $2.00 handling (Va. res. add 4.5% tax) from NWHS, 2328 Orange Avenue NE, Roanoke, VA 24012. Credit card orders are accepted 24 hours a day at 540/342-0575 or by fax at 540/342-0972.

Steel, Steam and Thunder II

Majestic Rail Memories has released the first of what will become a series of full color lithographic prints. The scene is described as "Approaching Englewood, Illinois ca. 1946," and it shows a New York Central streamlined Hudson and a Pennsylvania Railroad 4-4-4-4 playing out the legendary race of the *20th Century Limited* and the *Broadway Limited* on the parallel mains east of Chicago. Though the "legendary race" was eastbound with both crack trains accelerating *out of* Englewood, the painting is intriguing in that it shows a westbound race. A quick check of a July 1948 *Official Guide* showed that both westbound trains were due into Englewood at 7:45 a.m. The location of the scene is at the Calumet River

CIRCLE THE KINGDOM WITH CARSTENS II

Sept. 7 thru Sept 22, 1996

Join Hal Carstens on a first class rail tour of England and Wales

Join Hal Carstens, publisher of ***RAILFAN & RAILROAD*** and ***RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN*** on the second British Rail tour of the United Kingdom. Fly Virgin Airlines jumbo jet to London on Sept, 7th. Ride high speed main lines at speeds of up to 125mph. Visit steam preservation railways including the Blue Bell Railway, the Paignton & Dartmouth Steam Ry. ride the narrow gauge Ffestiniog and Vale of Rheidol, and the Great Orme Tramway, last cable hauled tramway in the Britain Isles.

Our tour includes the 3 ft gauge Isle of Man Steam Railway and the Manx Electric Railway and the two foot Groudle Glen Steam Railway. We ferry to the Isle of Wight to ride vintage British Rail equipment and the Isle of Wight Steam Railway. We also ride the Metrolink Light Rail System, the East Lancas Railway, the Llangollan Railway and the Paighton & South Devon. We'll visit steam railway shops and have time for sight seeing in London, Portsmouth, Douglas on the Isle of Man, Shrewsbury and ride behind spotless century old steam locomotives. See a medieval abbey, castle ruins, Return to New York on Sept. 22. The trip includes ground transportation (see itinerary), First Class rail travel where available, First Class hotels, daily full breakfasts, nine dinners, admission to venues, services of guides, tips and taxis. Connecting air services from other cities in the USA and Canada may be arranged.

Tour cost per person, double occupancy $3145.00; per person, single occupancy $3,900.00

(EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO ACCOMMODATE SINGLE TRAVELERS WISHING TO SHARE. TRIP INSURANCE WHILE OPTIONAL IS RECOMMENDED AND INCLUDES HEALTH)

Space is limited. For more information or to make a reservation, send a $250.00 deposit per person to:

WORLD RAIL TRAVEL SPECIALISTS, INC.

P. O. Box 732
East Moriches, New York 11940-0732

Phone and FAX: 516-878-2260
TOLL FREE: 1-800-821-6233

lift bridge six miles east of Englewood, so both trains would normally be slowing for the upcoming station stop. Let's pick a more dramatic scenario and figure that both trains were held up by an open bridge and are accelerating to make up minutes. The open bridge theory would also explain the new set of Baltimore & Ohio E7s crossing the same river on their own Bascule bridge, so I deduce that it had to be a fortuitously timed northbound barge (not shown) since the NYC and PRR trains crossed the river first. According to that same *Guide*, the B&O train would be the *Capitol Limited* running more than 30 minutes late to have been held up by the same barge. And all of this action takes place under stormy skies and dramatic lightning. Regardless of my late night fun with the *Official Guide*, this a vibrant, fine and detailed work that will soon be proudly hanging in my home.

The painting is by noted rail artist Robert West, who is mostly known for his General Electric diesel scenes. The image measures 14″×27″ on 18″×29″ heavy, textured stock. "Steel, Steam and Thunder II" is available for $35.00, or $50.00 for one of 100 signed and numbered artist proofs, plus $4.00 shipping. It can be ordered from Majestic Rail Memories, P.O. Box 807, Martin, TN 38237-0807 — S.B.

Scanner Book

After reading Gary L. Green's CAMERA BAG on faster scanners (**page 7**), maybe you're ready to take the plunge into a better radio. And if you want to get more from your scanner than you ever imagined possible, then **Railroad Radio: Hearing And Understanding Railroad Radio Communications & Systems** by Vincent Reh may be the book for you. It is chock-full of scanner information, from the history of railroad radios to do-it-yourself projects to get better reception.

The author is a degreed electrical engineer as well as a railfan, and he combined his knowledge of both fields to create the definitive guide to railroad radio. The first chapter gives a brief overview of the rail network of the United States and Canada, and then covers railroad dispatching in the days before radio. It then details the history of radio communications on the railroad, including the Pennsylvania Railroad's "Trainphone" system and the boom in VHF radio use after the military released the technology for it after World War II.

Chapter two covers "Modern Railroad Radio Communications Systems," including dispatching centers, mobile radios, end-of-train telemetry and cellular telephones, as

NYC's Harlem Division:
"THE COMING OF THE N. Y. AND HARLEM R.R."
Grand Central to the Berkshire Hills
in 380 pages, 800 photos
L.V. Grogan
31 Sans Souci Dr., Pawling, NY 12564
Soft: $43.95 + NY Tax (residents)
& $4.10 post. Cks/Money Orders.
Books Autographed as Requested

GOLDEN SPIKE ENTERPRISES INC.
★★★★ Railroad Memorabilia ★★★★
One of the nation's leading dealers in railroad memorabilia offers railroad dining car items, lanterns, and other railroadiana from the glory days of railroading.
Send $2, and large SASE for listing, refundable with purchase
Golden Spike Enterprises Inc. P.O. Box 422
Williamsville, NY 14221 (716)689-9074

the RAILWAY & LOCOMOTIVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY IS CELEBRATING 75 YEARS
of fostering and recording railroad history and we'd like to have you JOIN US — be a part of our Society, enjoy our twice-yearly illus. journal RAILROAD HISTORY, our Newsletter, be a part of rail history preservation. Folder or $18 dues to R&LHS, Box 193552F, San Francisco CA 94119.

MAPS-USGS TOPOS
ATLASES-For Railfans
MAP PACKAGES AVAILABLE
FOR ALL RAILROADS
TELL US YOUR SPECIALTY
AND WE WILL SEND LIST
R S ENTERPRISES OF NJ, INC.
PO BOX 1691
WEST CALDWELL, NJ 07007

ERIE-LACKAWANNA LEGACY
Journey along the 'Friendly Service Route' twenty years after the line became part of Conrail. This unique survey shows trains of over a dozen operators (NJ Transit, Ashland, North Shore, CP, M&E, and others in addition to Conrail). You will also see stations in use as restaurants, model train shops, and many more adaptive uses... even a country radio station! We visit shops, yards, and other structures, many of which are in use.
Tape one of this two-tape set takes you from the Hudson River to the Windy City over the ex-ERIE main, while tape two traces the DL&W route to Buffalo, plus significant branches. Before & After comparisons are offered through vintage films. An invaluable resource guide; this reference work will be supplemented in 1999.
Deluxe two-tape package. 3fi Hours.
$45 Check or M.O. (no credit cards)
Ohio res. add add tax.
REVELATION A.V. • P.O. Box 129 • Tallmadge Ohio 44278

Union Pacific #844 Returns to the Rails!

1996 brings Union Pacific Northern Steam Locomotive #844 back to the Nation's rails with 2 exciting excursions in the midwest.

IOWA "400" Steam Special

August 24 - 25 .....Council Bluffs-Cedar Rapids-Chicago
August 31 .....Chicago, IL to Milwaukee, WI (round trip)
September 1 .....Chicago, IL to Union, IL (round trip)
September 2 .....Chicago, IL to Clinton, IA (round trip)

"Southern Scenic"

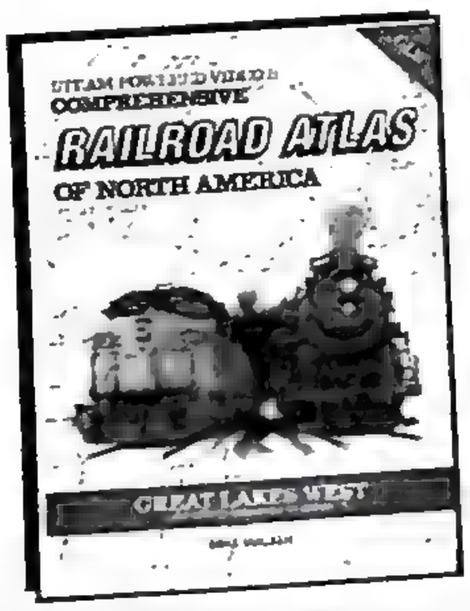
October 24 - 25....St. Louis - Poplar Bluff - Little Rock
October 29.....Little Rock to Branson, MO

Pacific Limited Reservations, P.O. Box 27081, Salt Lake City, UT 84127

Tel: (801)355-5871 FAX: (801)355-8023

JUST RELEASED! - THE 5TH VOLUME STEAM POWERED VIDEO'S:

COMPREHENSIVE **RAILROAD ATLAS OF NORTH AMERICA**



VOLUME 5: GREAT LAKES WEST
INCLUDING CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS

- *Designed to provide a single source of reference to the N. American rail network, past and present*
- *Meticulously researched and drawn*
- *Highly detailed - 8 miles to 1 inch - complex areas enlarged to 2 miles to 1 inch*
- *Beautifully designed - coffee table quality - yet tough enough for "in field use"*
- *Clearly readable maps - RR identification marks*

ORDER BY CALLING TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995 *00956.....$22.95 +S&H*

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

I enclose US$_____ in check or money order.
Please send me a copy of Railroad Atlas of North America.
☐ # 00956 Volume 5; Great Lakes West ($22.95 + S&H)
And Still Available:
☐ # 00953 Vol. 1; North East, includes Index Suppliment ($22.95 + S&H)
☐ # 00952 Vol. 2; California & Nevada ($22.95 + S&H)
Or please charge the following credit card:
☐ American Ex ☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA ☐ Optima Exp. Date_____
CARD NUMBER _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
STREET _____

2 J 28

well as less familiar systems like passive or active repeaters and global positioning systems. "Radio Operations" covers various jobs on the railroad such as dispatching, yards, maintenance and police, and then explains how radios are a part of these tasks.

The chapter on "Scanners and Monitoring" is the meat of this book, with information that any railfan, but especially a newcomer to th hobby, can put to immediate use. It answers basic questions such as "What is a scanner?" and "Is it illegal to use a scanner?" Several pages are devoted to railfanning with a scanner, including how to get advance warning of approaching trains and determining what kind of train is approaching based on conversations you hear on the radio. There is also a section on buying a scanner, including the pros and cons of portable, base and mobile units.

Most of the remainder of the book is devoted to improving scanner performance, with the section on antennas of the most immediate benefit to the typical railfan. For those wanting to get more into the "radio" hobby, there's sections on computer interfaces, coded squelch decoders, voice activated recorders and beam antennas. "Scanning on a Budget" gets into stuff like buying used equipment or building your own, and once again is probably more appealing to those more into the hardware end of scanning.

The book concludes with a look at the future of scanning — the end of scanning as we know it is on the horizon. Finally, there are several appendices that seem geared to the radio enthusiast just getting into railroads, covering the primary frequencies of major railroads, reporting marks, sample train symbols, rules governing radio use and a glossary of railroad terms.

The author has targeted this book at two different audiences: the railfan looking to get more out of his scanner and the radio enthusiast (scanfan?) just getting into the world of railroads. Since radio enthusiasts with limited knowledge of railroads are a target audience, some of the rail-related information may seem a bit too basic for railfans (and I'm sure that the radio crowd probably feels the same about the radio information). The author has attempted to start at "square one" in explaining radios and railroads. The appendix on sample train symbols, for example, consists entirely of the movements of a Conrail grain hopper over a two-month period, listing all of the trains it moved in. Therefore, only a limited number of Conrail symbols are given, and no effort is made to explain that train symbols vary from railroad to railroad.

As an introduction to the railroad/radio hobby, this book works pretty well, although it may make some things sound a bit too easy. A budding railfan reading this book might believe that a scanner is the "cure-all" for missed trains and wasted time. The implication is that you can pull up to almost any railroad and, based on what your scanner is or is not doing, know with absolute confidence if there will be a train soon. As any veteran railfan can attest, even with a scanner you will sit for hours by a track without any trains coming or leave a photo location just before a train shows up.

The strength of this book from a railfan's standpoint is that it lets you get into the radio world as much as you like. If you want only the basics you'll find them here, but if you want to invest the time and money to

maximize your scanner's use, that's in here as well. The author's goal is to allow you to get as much out of your scanner as you want, and he does achieve this.

Railroad Radio is a softcover 6"×9" with 198 pages, illustrated with numerous black and white photos of various radio and scanner equipment. It is available for $19.95 plus $3.50 shipping (Vermont res. add $1.00 tax) from Byron Hill Publishing Company, P.O. Box 197, Grand Isle, VT 05458; 802/372-6557.

Book Reviews

Reading Diesels Volume 2 — The Second Generation by Dale W. Woodland, published by Garrigues House, P.O. Box 400, Laurys Station, PA 18059; 188 8½"×11" pages, hardcover, $59.95 plus $4.00 shipping (Penna. res. add 6% sales tax).

Finally the long-awaited Volume 2 of *Reading Diesels* has arrived. It was worth the wait. Picking up where Volume 1 left off, it covers motive power acquisitions of the Reading Company from 1962 until the railroad was swallowed by Conrail in 1976.

The Reading Company was a pioneer in the steam era, developing many new and improved designs, and this carried over into dieselization. The GP30 is generally regarded as the model that introduced the second generation diesel locomotives to most roads, and the pioneering Reading bought the first production units in 1962.

The Reading had a policy of trying a variety of manufacturers, and this continued into the second generation. The results were wild lashups of Alcos, GE's and EMD's. With numerous first generation locomotives on the roster, consists of Alco C424s or EMD GP30/35s and FM Train Masters were common east of Harrisburg (Rutherford), Pa.

In *Reading Diesels Volume 2* each class is identified and studied in detail. The Reading had their own classification system for diesels in addition to the manufacturers' designations, which is explained in a chart (for example, EMD's SW1200 and SW1500 were SWE-14's on the Reading, which stood for *S*Witcher, *E*MD, with the *1* meaning it had m.u. capability and the *4* indicating it had a two-way radio). Dispositions and renumberings into Conrail are included. Each class is liberally illustrated with coverage through each unit's life.

An entire chapter is devoted to the Budd RDC's. The text goes deep into the history of Reading's commuter operations and the rationale into the purchasing of the Budds. It is interesting to note that the Reading in 1932 bought the first self-propelled car manufactured by the Budd Company (precursors to the RDC) and then in 1962 became the last railroad to purchase new RDC's. A complete fleet roster and the disposition of the RDC's is also presented.

The book concludes with an all-time roster of second generation units and an undated partial list of preserved locomotives (not listed is RS3 519 owned by C.P. Huntington Chapter NRHS in Huntington, WV).

As stated earlier, this book has been long-awaited, and our patience has been rewarded admirably. Photo reproduction is excellent

★ A NEW VIDEO RELEASE FROM PLETS EXPRESS! ★

Salute To The SOO LINE

Featuring the Scenic & Historic Soo Line Railroad

An action packed contemporary look at the Soo Line from Chicago through Rondout and on to Milwaukee. The Soo is then seen working across scenic Wisconsin and along the picturesque Mississippi River to the Twin Cities. From Minneapolis and St. Paul you'll see the line covered across Minnesota and North Dakota to a connection with CP Rail at Portal. The action includes: yard switching, locals, mainline freights, and a pace scene. See 15 different models of Soo diesel power with everything from GP7's to SD60M's. Plus Amtrak and Metra run thru's and connecting roads: CP Rail, BN, TC&W, RRV&W, WC, CN, C&NW, and the DM&E.

2 HOURS • BEAUTIFUL COLOR • LIVE AUDIO & NARRATION

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

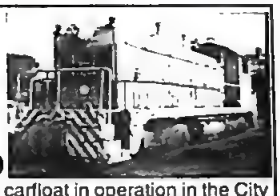
Only $42.95 Regular Price $47.95
Offer Expires 7/31/96

PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING: USA $4, CANADA $5
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
(715) 833-8899 CHECK/M.O./CR. CARD #, EXP.

VISA PLETS EXPRESS MasterCard

PO BOX 217 • ALTOONA, WISCONSIN 54720

NEW YORK CROSS HARBOR RAILROAD



See the last railroad carfloat in operation in the City of New York. Vintage EMD and ALCO diesels in every day operation. New York Cross Harbor Railroad carries 8,000 cars a year across New York Harbor on carfloats carrying 1000 tons. Cross Harbor engines travel through the streets of Brooklyn to interchanges with Long Island Railroad and South Brooklyn Railway. 40 minutes....$29.95
NY STATE RES. ADD 8.25% STATE TAX.
ADD $3.00 PER ORDER SHIPPING

HI-IRON RAILROAD VIDEOS
PO BOX 155, MASPETH, NY 11378

MOBILE GAIN
ANTENNA
Tuned to Railroad Band
as reviewed by Bruce Kelly in Railfan & Railroad

- 5/8 wave, 3db gain
- Tuned for optimum Sensitivity, 160-161 Mhz.
- Heavy-duty magnetic mount - other options

$62 PLUS $6 SHIPPING
Specify scanner type

Railcom 901-755-1514
Box 38881, Germantown, TN 38183

NEVADA NORTHERN RAILWAY MUSEUM

PROUDLY PRESENTS

"A PHOTOGRAPHERS SPECIAL"

FEATURING

- Steam Locomotive #40; a 1910 Baldwin 4-6-0 and #93; a 1909 American Consolidation 2-8-0
- Passenger and freight consists, will include numerous photo runbys on both the Keystone and Hiline route.
- Special photo opportunities of the railroad facilities to include extensive collection of railroad equipment.
- Event price will include box lunch and evening western barbeque.

Discover the best kept secret in railroad history!
November 9th & 10th, 1996 - Event Price: $285.00/person
Call or write for your reservation: Nevada Northern Railway Museum
P.O. Box 150040, East Ely, Nevada 89315 - (702) 289-2085

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

The Dixie Line

N.C.&St.L.

NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA & ST. LOUIS RAILWAY

by Charles B. Castner, Jr.

The Dixie Line was Grandpa's Road. The snappy 1100 mile Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway was a class act with over 200 locomotives, 4000 employees, 7000 freight cars and its own marine fleet of barges and steam boats. Today it's a vital part of the giant CSX System. With roots dating back before the Civil War, the NC&STL covered an area from the Mississippi River through to Atlanta. The road's crack Dixie Flyer, Dixie Limited and Dixie Flagler were followed by the new Georgian and City of Memphis.

This exciting new book covers the early history and the herculean efforts needed during wartime to move traffic using any available equipment. The road beat out competitive roads by upgrading equipment in its own shops and streamstyling several 1913 vintage Pacifics. The first road diesels arrived in 1948 with complete dieselization occurring in 1953. The NC&StL merged into the SCL System and CSX. Author Charles B. Castner was formerly with the Louisville & Nashville Public Relations Dept. The new book is packed with photos of the NC&StL both before and after merger with the L&N. Streamlined steam power and a variety of diesels are included in the many photos. Samples of passenger rolling stock provide a clue to the services once offered. 8-1/2 x 11, Hardcover, **C00087.....$26.95**

★ TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE ★

1-800-474-6995

24 HOURS A DAY, HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO US: 201-383-4064

Carstens

PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Please send me ..... copies of The Dixie Line.

I enclose $26.95 plus $2. S&H for each copy ordered.

Books can be ordered by check or money order or charge to:

☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Optima

EXP. DATE

CARD # _____ SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____ STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

(N.J. residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Foreign orders add $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. Prices subject to change without notice)

with even coverage given to all classes. The photos are spread out nicely, giving an uncluttered look. Graphs and charts are spaced throughout the text giving pertinent statistics of operating procedures and acquisition data. The overview of operations presented gives a good idea of the railroad to the casual reader.

I highly recommend this book to all people interested in locomotives, operations and the Reading Company. Long may it live in our memory! — KERMIT E. GEARY, JR.

Timetable

Listings in this column are published without charge and are run on a space-available basis at the editor's discretion. Policy is to run two consecutive issues per entry where appropriate. RAILFAN & RAILROAD accepts no responsibility for date or time errors or cancellations. Notices must be received by the 10th of the month, four months prior to the issue cover date (eg. January 10 for April issue). Each issue will be in circulation for the full month preceding its cover date (eg. April issue available during all of March).

RAILFAN EVENTS

WILMINGTON (GREENBANK), DELAWARE, June 29. Night photo trip on Wilmington & Western with PRR Doodlebug 4662. Multiple open flash opportunities, lighting by Steve Barry. Tickets $25 from: Tom Gears, 2720 Newport-Gap Pike, Wilmington, DE 19808; 302/892-2473.

CLINTON CORNERS (POUGHKEEPSIE), NEW YORK, June 29-September 29. "Railroads: Gateways to Dutchess County" 2nd annual exhibit at Clinton Historical Museum, Salt Point Turnpike, 1 miles east of Taconic Parkway, weekends 11am-5pm. Videos, early photos, memorabilia, etc. of NYC, Harlem R.R., CNE, NH and others. Contact: Bill McDermott, 914/266-5494 or 914/266-3819.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, July 1-4. Milwaukee Road 261 will power trips over BNSF at the Minnesota Heritage Festival. Trips depart 10am and 2pm from Stone Arch Bridge Park. Coach seating $30, under five free, Family Value Package (four tickets) $100. For information, send SASE to: Friends of the 261, 4322 Lakepoint Ct., Shoreview, MN 55126.

ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM, P.O. Box 427, Union, IL 60180, will be holding the following special events. Admission to museum $8 adults, $6 children and seniors. Special events may be slightly more.

July 4, Trolley Pageant. **July 20-21,** Diesel Weekend.

August 4, Vintage Transport Extravaganza.**August 31-September 2,** Railfan Weekend.

September 28-29, Members Weekend.

ST. CONSTANT, QUEBEC, July 6-7. Diesel Weekend at Canadian Railway Museum. Over 15 locomotives on display, with four in operation. Photograph MLW-powered mixed freight on Saturday, passenger train on Sunday. Saturday night photo session by Kermit Geary, Jr. Weekend pass $10, night photo session $10 extra (U.S. funds). Contact: Canadian Railway Museum, 120 St. Pierre Street, St. Constant, Quebec J5A 2G9; 514/638-1522.

TENNESSEE VALLEY RAILROAD MUSEUM, 4119 Cromwell Road, Chattanooga, TN 37421 (423/894-8028) is sponsoring the following round-trip "Dixie Land Specials" into northwest Georgia powered by 2-8-0 610, 2-8-2 4501, GP7 1829 or E8 6914. Ticket prices shown are coach and include dinner in the diner (except picnic lunch on 7/6). Pullman seating or office car charter available at higher cost.

July 6, "Pops in the Park" concert/picnic, $40.

July 20, Chattanooga to Lafayette, $46.

August 17, Chattanooga to Lafayette, $46.

September 14, "Rails to Wings" air show trip, Chattanooga to Lafayette, $48 including air show.

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, July 7-10. Great Northern Railway Historical Society Annual Convention. Information: GNRHS, 1781 Griffith, Berkley, MI 48072-1222.

OHIO CENTRAL RAILROAD, P.O. Box 427, Sugar Creek, OH 44681 (330/852-4676) will sponsor the following extra trains. All are round trips. Reservations are required at the above number.

July 13, "Murder Mystery Train", Dennison to Jewett, diesel, $50 includes ride, dinner, drama.

August 10, Dennison to Zanesville, diesel, $65 includes lunch, boat ride. (Reservations 614/922-6776 this trip only).

October 6, "Fall Foliage Excursion", Newark to Dennison, steam one way. Adults $35, children $33 includes lunch. **October 12,** "Doubleheaded Steam Trip" from Sugar Creek. Adults $12, children $7. **October 13,** "Fall Foliage", Dennison to Gould Tunnel, steam one way. Adults $25, children $22.

NORTH FREEDOM, WISCONSIN, July 13-14. Civil War encampment at Mid-Continent Railway Museum with members of the 33rd Wisconsin Reenactment Group. Admission $8 adult, $7 senior citizens, $4.50 children. Information: Mid-Continent Railway Historical Society, P.O. Box 358, North Freedom, WI 53951-0358; 608/522-4261

MISSOULA, MONTANA, July 18-21. Northern Pacific Railway Historical Association convention. Information: Alan Burns, 1317 Khanabad Drive, Missoula, MT 59802.

DENVER, COLORADO, July 19-21. UP Challenger 3985 and Centennial 6936 will power trips in conjunction with Frontier Days. Juy 20 trip is open to the public, sponsored by the Denver *Post*, call 303/296-4754 for information.

July 19, 3985 and 6936 will ferry from Cheyenne, Wyo., to Denver with the UP train set.

July 20, 3985 and 6936 will take a 27-car train with UP and SP Ski Train cars from Denver to Cheyenne. Return to Denver will be with 3985 only.

July 21, 3985 and UP train Denver to Cheyenne one way.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, July 20. 5th Annual Rail to the Fair excursion from Philadelphia, PA to Harrington, DE via Wilmington with "rare mileage" Harrington-Frankford option, sponsored by Delaware Transit Corporation and Delaware Department of Transportation. Departs Philadelphia 10:10am, Wilmington 10:53am. Prices range from $22.50 to $67.50. For complete fares and additional boarding sites contact: Christie Connolly, Event Coordinator, DTC Marketing, Carvel State Building 3rd Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801; 302/577-6380.

PUEBLO, COLORADO, July 20-21. Annual Railfest at Pueblo Union Depot hosted by Pueblo Locomotive and Rail Historical Society. Rail equioment displays. Adults $2, children under 12 $1. Contact: Tony Ghema, 910 Phay Avenue, Canon City, CO 81212; 719/275-8935.

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA, July 24-27. Chesapeake & Ohio Historical Society Annual Conference. Railroad and model layout tours, clinics, contests and banquet. Contact: Ed Lyon, Chairman, 216 Milstead Road, Newport News, VA 23606;804/930-9659.

20TH CENTURY RAILROAD CLUB, 329 W. 18th Street, Suite 902, Chicago, IL 60616 (312/829-4500) invites the public to join them on their 25th Anniversary year trips.

July 26-28, Chicago to Red Wing, MN via *Empire Builder*.

October 17-23, motorcoach tour from Chicago to tourist railroads in Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina.

November 5-9, motorcoach tour from Chicago to Branson, MO. Ride Branson Scenic Railway, White River Eagle.

December 7-8, Chicago to Fort Madison, IA via *Southwest Chief*.

December 27-January 1, Chicago to Washington, DC and Williamsburg, VA via Amtrak.

ROMNEY, WEST VIRGINIA, July 27 and August 31. Potomac Eagle "Petersburg Special" departs 9am for full day of scenery along South Branch of Potomac River. Adults $35, seniors $30, ages 3-12 $15, club car $70. Contact: Potomac Eagle, 2306 35th St., Parkersburg, WV 26104; 800-22-EAGLE.

MILBANK, SOUTH DAKOTA, August 9-11. Trainfest '96 featuring rides on the Whetstone Valley Express between Milbank and Corona. "Dinner in the Diner", reservations required. Model trains, antique autos, rodeo. Dinner and ride: Adults $18, children $13. Ride only: Adults $12, children $8. Contact: Chamber of Commerce, 401 S. Main Street, Milbank, SD 57252; 800/675-6656.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, August 10. Summerail 1996 at Cincinnati Union Terminal, 1301 Western Avenue, 10am-10pm. Multi-media slide shows by Rick Acton, Jr., Dale Brown, Terry Chlewak, Dan Finfrock, Ron Flanary, Mark Hemphill, Mike Leach, Brad McClelland, Garland McKee, David Oroszi, Mark Perri and Gary Zuters. Plus, railroad show and sale and visit to CUT's Tower A. Admission $10. Send payment to: Cincinnati Railroad Club, Summerail 1996, P.O. Box 14157, Cincinnati, OH 45250-0157.

TRAINS UNLIMITED TOURS, P.O. Box 1997, Portola, CA 96122 (916/836-1745, Fax 916/836-1748) is sponsoring the following rail tours:

British Columbia Spectacular, August 11-22, tour of entire BCR by charter RDCs.

McCloud Spectacular, October 12-13, steam and diesel charter on the McCloud River Railroad.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, August 22-October 19. "Trains and Chocolate" photo exhibition at the Manhattan shop of Richart, makers of world-famous chocolate, 7 East 55th Street, weekdays 10-7, Saturdays 10-6. Exhibition features the railroad photography of Joe Greenstein.

UP EXCURSIONS ON THE C&NW will operate on the following dates. Motive power will be UP 4-8-4 844 except where noted. Contact: Pacific Limited, P.O. Box 27081, Salt Lake City, UT 84127-0081; 801/355-5871; Fax 801/355-8023.

August 24 Council Bluffs to Cedar Rapids. **August 25** Cedar Rapids to Chicago (Proviso Yard). **August 26-30** layover in Chicago. **August 31** Chicago (Berkeley) to Milwaukee round trip.

September 1 Chicago to Union round trip w/ vintage diesels, visit IRM, train continues to Belvidere. **September 2** Chicago to Clinton one way w/ Metra train return. **September 3** Clinton to Des Moines *deadhead move*. **September 4-6** on display at Des Moines. **September 7** Des Moines to Boone round trip to Puffer Billy Days. **September 8** Des Moines to Omaha *deadhead move*.

Union Pacific Steam
BIG BOY Portraits
By John E. Bush & James L. Ehernberger

A complete pictorial book featuring all Big Boys of the Union Pacific from the beginning to the end.
- Color covers, 128 pages, 81/2 x 11 inch format.
- Nearly 200 b/w views by noted photographers.
- Detail views including structures and facilities.
- Classic action scenes in Big Boy country.
- Diagrams, specifications and roster information.
- Listing of 1959 operation and mechanical status.

A MUST FOR EVERY RAILROAD LIBRARY

$28.95 (soft cover); $38.95 (autographed hard cover).
(We are unable to process credit cards)
POSTAGE FREE IN USA & CANADA. OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD $6 FOR EACH VOLUME via SURFACE (triple for air mail)
Wyoming residents must include 5% Sales Tax

CHALLENGER PRESS
P.O. Box 28 Cheyenne, Wyoming 82003-0028

For a complete listing of all our railroad books, please check out the *BOOK DEPOT* on pages 30 & 31.
Carstens Publications

U.S. RR TRAFFIC ATLAS

A railroad atlas with traffic shown by line thickness, with city, state, and system maps. Shows major yards, latest Amtrak and commuter routes. Plan your next trip - discover the busiest mainlines, tourist and shortlines along your route. 98 pages.

Don't waste valuable vacation time!

At your local hobby shop or museum, or $27.00 postpaid (CA residents add 7.25%) Ladd Publications Dept. R-Box 1671, Orange, CA 92668-0671. US check or money order

Carl Loucks

...SELLING RAILROAD TIMETABLES
P.O. Box 484, North Haven, CT 06473

PUBLIC TIMETABLE SPECIAL:

The history of your favorite road told in timetables. Three system timetables, one from the 1940's, one from the 1950's and one from the 1960's. Choose from ATSF, ACL, B&M, B&O, CB&Q, C&EI, C&NW, C&O, CV, D&RGW, D&H, DL&W, IC, L&N, LV, MILW, MP, NH, NYC, N&W, PRR, SLSF, SOU, UP, WAB, WP.

Each set, three timetables...$20
Any six sets of three TT's each, 18 Timetables.....$80

EMPLOYEE TIMETABLES...

ATSF - System 1992	$15
BN - Northern Corridor 1993	$20
CR - Albany Div 1993	$20
CR - Harrisburg Div 1993	$15
CNW - System 1992	$20
CSX - Baltimore 1994	$20
CSX - C&O Business Unit 1994	$20
D&RGW - System 1977	$20
GTW - System 1981	$15
NS - Tennessee Div 1995	$15
NS - Georgia Div 1993	$15
NS - Piedmont 1993	$15
SOO Line System 1987	$15
SP - Northern 1986	$15
UP - System 1991	$15
Any Five Above Just	**$60**

VISA / MC / AX

New Catalogue Issued Monthly
Sent with each order or SSAE

R&R 1996 "COVER ONE"

PHOTO CONTEST

Take a shot at getting your photo on the front cover of the December 1996 issue of RAILFAN & RAILROAD by entering our 1996 "Cover One Contest." This year's theme is simply railroading. Send us one or more of your best color transparencies or prints which capture the power and thrill of trains in action. To be considered, images must fit the vertical format of our cover, with room for the RAILFAN & RAILROAD title banner across the top. See the August 1996 MARKERS column for details. Closing deadline for entries is September 3, 1996. The First Place winner will appear on the December cover, and the Second Place photo and several Runners-Up will be featured inside. Also, cash prizes of $200 for First Place, $100 for Second Place and $50 each for the Runners-Up will be awarded.

Send to:
Cover One Contest, *Railfan & Railroad*
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860
All entries, including winners, will be returned after winners are published

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK ISSUES

Described below are some of the featured articles in each issue. Supplies are low on many issues and cannot be replaced, so please order now!

Summer 1975
The Vermont Railway
South Africa's 19D's
Here comes ConRail
Alco's Black Marias

Winter 1975
Pro and ConRail
Tracking the Apollos
Orbisonia Obsession
On the road with 4449

Summer 1976
B&M's Hillsboro Branch
The Jansen Turn
Spirit of Old 76
Picturesque Penn Central

Fall 1976
ConRail's trolley
Great Steam Exhibition
Retracking the Apollos
ConRail & the Shorlines

Winter 1976
Benwood's EM-1's
A Boxcar weekend
Ross Rowland and No.1
The Milpitas F's

Spring 1977
Greenville & Northern
Tehachapi weekend
Empress of Agincourt
Soo South of Schiller

August 1977
Oregon's last loggers
C&NW's Alco country
Two Hours at Hunter
Lehigh Valley doodlebugs

October 1977
Prince Edward Island
The Asheville Trains
Baldwin's Baldwins
Freedom Train Photo Contest

December 1977
Index to Vol.1
The Camas Prairie
4449: Homeward Bound
Story of the FL9's

April 1978
Texas Transportation Co.
Strangers in South Station
Union Pacific into Chicago
Kenova and coal

May 1978
Chicago's new look
Roundhouse foreman
Extra 454 South
The Gila Bend Mixed

November 1978
Narrow Gauge country
Sand Patch
Bone Valley creatures
Chessie encounters

January 1979
Tracking the South Shore
Houston's Belt
Sperry's Golden Anniv

May 1979
Central Vermont Steam
Katy's Oklahoma F's
WP's Third Subdivision
Five Alcos and a Mack

September 1980
Ashley interlude
CP Rail Vermont
The Berk goes to work
The 800's: The Gary Job

March 1981
Surprises at Steamtown
Centennials
614 Steams for safety
Show Day

November 1981
St. Charles Line
From Silvis to Bangor
Steel City commuting
Bradshaw buys Silverton

May 1982
The Pullmans on the hill
BN into Goodland
Cadillac & Lake City
Last days of the Rock

July 1982
Cuba: Steam & more
Tidewater 251s
Blue Dragon of Golden Valley

September 1982
Bristol & North Western
SF enters space age
NASA's resident railroader
Montreal's Big Centurys

November 1982
NRHS Colorado Rails '82
Welcome Dakota Rail
2716's Appalachian Odyssey
McCloud River Steam

January 1983
Wabash Valley
The 3985
Amtrak vs Bray Boulder
MoPac's Navy Pt.2

July 1983
Kuralt Exploring America
TP&W President McMillan
Boston's F-units
The Tip-Up

September 1983
The Zephyr goes Amtrak
Eagle Mountain's last day
The Tip-Up, Part 2
Exploring America, Part 3

November 1983
NRHS Convention
Richmond's triple crossing
Portage la Prairie: 1959
Wm.F.Allen and Standard Time

March 1984
Changes on Mt. Washington
GG1 retirement party
The Tuscola & Saginaw Bay

September 1985
The Paris Switcher
Pennsy pulled a fast one
Friends of a museum in need
Where the SD40-2s don't roam

November 1985
The saga of Santa Fe Skyway
It's the Maryland Midland
The Challenger on Sherman Hill

January 1986
War Production Board & Diesels
NRHS Banquet Address
The SP Lakeview Branch
The Battle of the Atlantic

March 1986
EMD invades England
The Resurrection of 2102
Vandenberg's Blue Alco
The New Genesee & Wyoming

May 1986
Mallets in the woods
I never planned to be a railfan
Four cowls over Tehachapi

July 1986
Photo Line
The Rutland Train
SF to the Bay
CN's covered wagons

November 1986
Carolina Mixed
Exploring Fraser Canyon
River boats
Blue Mountain & Reading
Hartford & Slocomb

January 1987
The GP30 Story
Quaboag and the Quasar
The Amador Central
Illinois Central on my mind

March 1987
The Alliance Line
Snowtime Safari
Golden Spike Photo Contest
A gathering of "PVs"

October 1987
The colorful Joint Line
"Biloxi Blues"
Update on the Apache
Pinsly comes to Florida

November 1987
The NRHS Convention
Gasoline Alley
Baldwins on the Trona

December 1987
BN's Northwest "Funnel"
The Mississippian tradition
IRM 1987 Railfan Weekend
The well prepared traveler

January 1988
The North Western In Iowa
Greyhounds of the Overland Trail
A touch of Gray
North Shore Line

February 1988
Copper trains in cactus Country
The Legacy of A.E. Brown
Photo train through Arkansas
Freight on the "El"

March 1988
One day on Cajon
The Atlantic & St. Andrews Bay
The Foster Yeomen "59"
Sacramento's Corridor

April 1988
Soo Lines' grain Country
Hey! Buddy
Pinslys' Pioneer Valley
SP's U25Bs

May 1988
Tumbler to Tidewater
Railfanning the BCR Electrics
Red River Valley & Western

July 1988
Milepost 465
Amtraks' Keystone service
"San Diegan" Special
Something old,Something new

August 1988
The Last F3, BAR42
The Railroads of Roaring Camp
Cabin Fever
Restored Santa Fe F-Units

September 1988
The Paris Local
UP's Hog Train Royal Hudson
The Pittsburg & Shawmut
Switchers on the Shawmut

October 1988
The Bigbee Line
Utah Ry: The Era of the '45s
Kodaks' new T-Max 3200 Film

November 1988
Garden State in '88
Rocky Clubs 50th
NRHS Night Life
Magma on Monday

December 1988
1522: Mountain Railroading
1522 on the road
Streamliners of Dixie
Mountain Pass Marias

February 1989
Winter steam at Cookshire, VT.
The New York & Lake Erie
Success in South Dakota
Ridin on the Cotton Belt

March 1989
Alberta Bound
Strangers In La Grange
Collins Curve
Return to White Pass

April 1989
Eastbound
Jim Martins' Campaign Trail
Inco Limiteds' Electric Empire
4449 Adopt-A-Branch Special

June 1989
The Seminole Gulf Railway
CP's Maine Line
Railfanning the Seminole Gulf
Its a "Krok"

July 1989
Remembering the Katy
CP's Maine Line Pt.3
TTX Annual Report
Katy Color

August 1989
LA. Union Passenger Terminal
Celebrating L.A. In May
Remembering Katy motive power

September 1989
Brills In the Hills
The Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac
Steam returns to Maine

November 1989
NRHS Convention
Spencer for History
Electro-Motive's FT Celebrates 50 years

December 1989
The Florida West Coast Railroad men
The diesel that tamed Hoosac
The return of FT103

March 1990
The Aroostock Valley RR
Montana Rail Link Story
Recreating 1955 with 1744

April 1990
The mystery of Jukes Tree
Montana Rail Link Story Pt.2
Steam in name only

May 1990
The Durango Roundhouse fire
Central Western Railway
Hudson Highlands
The "Star" of the lantern business

June 1990
Chicago & Illinois Midland
The "Canyon"
In memory of "BK"
New CSX paint scheme

July 1990
The C&IM, Pt.II
Cumbres & Toltec Scenic
Photo Line Special
When slides come back

August 1990
Riding to Winterail
Cotton Belt's KC Connection
TVRM: 3 miles of history
Railfanning around Pittsburgh

September 1990
Steam spirit of St. Louis
Wreck to save lives
Two in the Canyon
Multiple train photography

October 1990
Black tire affair
Front Royal connection
Milwaukee Road West
Meet Mason Cooper & Ed Lynch

November 1990
Steam Era continues
Tennessee Transformation
30 years of UP steam
Tale of a Century 420

December 1990
Clinchfield country Christmas
Huntdale at Night
Crestline, Ohio
Railfanning: China style

January 1991
Yakima "Steamfest '90"
The SDP40F Story
Weekend in the Twilight Zone
Red F-units & Yellow SDs

February 1991
"Photographers Weekend"
CN's Atherley Swing Bridge
Washago Junction
SDP40F, Pt.II

March 1991
ConRail's State Line Tunnel
Steam through Patagonia
Crowsnest, Cranbrook & Coal
Velvia & Exposures revisited

April 1991
Philadelphia's PCCs
Indiana & Ohio GP30
Sacramento: 10 Years
Crowsnest, Pt.2

May 1991
Beaumont Hill
Last run of the Electroliner

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK ISSUES

Return of the Electroliner
Incoming Spuds

June 1991
Riding the Super Fleet
The Thermal Belt
The "other" 2-6-6-4s
Shooting Super Fleet in B&W

July 1991
Firing the Hoosier Hudsons
The Schuylkill Shifter
Plaster City's Alcos
Hi 8 Video Introduction
Shifter

August 1991
Celebrating Sacramento
Aboard the UP doubleheader
Maine's Quintessential Short Line
Project 2472

September 1991
Bangor & Aroostock
Tracking the Green Machine
Amtrak's Empire Corridor

October 1991
NYC's West Side Freight Line
UP's Kansas Corridor
Fireball Summer
Ilford's XP-2 Film

November 1991
Green Bay & Western Today
NRHS Huntington '91 Convention
25 Years of Steam in Dixie
Kodak's new Ektachrome 64X

December 1991
Erie E8s in New Jersey
Sacramento River spill
Simpson Timber
1991 Cover One winners

January 1992
RailTex in Georgia
Last train on the OC&E
Brill's "Other Bullets"
Amtrak's "Keystone Classic Club"

February 1992
Comparing the Bullets
Today's Missabe
Maine Central's last winter
Index to Volume 10/1991

March 1992
KCS on Rich Mountain
North to Alaska-In style!
Artwork of Paul Adams
Ultimate steam excursions

April 1992
1991 California Limited
Santa Fe 4-8-4s
3751 and Stan Kistler
2 Hours at Tunnel Two

May 1992
Twin Cities to the Twin Ports
Colorful Rectifiers
Steam returns to Susquehanna
The E44: PRR's Last Freight Motor

June 1992
BN's Ottawa Branch
FNM's Daylight PA
Edaville & The Maine Two Footer
The Well-Equipped Photographer

July 1992
A Visit to Viadivostok
Aberdeen & Rockfish
Scrantons Big Blast
Edaville & the Maine, Part 2

August 1992
Last Days of Chehalis Western
Medi-Flu 15
Super Duper Fleets
11th Annual R&LHS awards

September 1992
CSX-ing the RF&P
"Campaign '92"
"K" Line and ITS at Long Branch
Processing Kodachrome

October 1992
New Hope for the New Hope
Chicago's Freight Tunnels
Arizona & California

November 1992
San Jose '92
Commuter Service L.A.
Bill Clinton campaign Train

December 1992
Streaking Across Texas
Boston's Last PCCs
Cover One Contest Winners
The Steam Season

January 1993
Soldier Summit
Persuing the POTUS
Metro-North's "Boston" F10s
Steamtown 1992

February 1993
Index to vol.II
"Ultimate" Photo Freight
Santa Claus and the Clinchfield Challenger

March 1993
Amtrak welcomes the X2000
Milford-Bennington RR
Northeastern Vacation
Your Photo "Philosophy"

April 1993
Steam in Poland today
Stevens Pass
Hasselblad photography
Eating along Enola

May 1993
SD45: EMD's Muscle Machine
The "Rotary Club"
Preview: 1993 NRHS Convention
Qualex goes stupid

June 1993
Conventional wisdom
Filming "The Fugitive"

July 1993
"New" Pinsley paint
Port St. Joe Route
SD45: EMD's Muscle Machine, Pt.3
SD45 Color Special

August 1993
Eureka!
End of the Sugar Beet Era
Amtrak's Sunset goes Transcontinental
UP's "New" E-units

September 1993
Man: What an island
SD45s: We Deliver!
Growing up in the Age of the SD45

October 1993
The Badger is Back
Where's Trinchera Pass?
F-units in Yakima Canyon
Connecticut's Shore Line East

November 1993
Ann Arbor and Grand Trunk
NRHS "Chicago 1993"
Down a Beet Road
Photo Backpacks

December 1993
California Baldwin Bonanza
Steamtown 1993
West from Thief River Falls
Goodbye GB&W and Fox River Valley

January 1994
Way of the Zephyr
Milwaukee Road 261
Climbing Cantara
Milwaukee Road 4-8-4's

February 1994
Alcos of New South Wales
The Historic Housatonic
Index to Volume 12
BN's Blakely Barge

March 1994
Photo Line Special
Route of Pink Rock
Why Boys Still Leave Home

April 1994
Portola Preserves Diesels
Shots of the Centurys
Railroads of Ft. Worth
BN's "High Line"

May 1994
Iowa's Scenic Line
Both Owl's are Alive & Well
Insurance: Necessary Evil
Minnesota Commercial

June 1994
Seeking Russian Steam
Exploring Metro-North
Steam vs. Diesel
SD45's Come Home to BN

July 1994
The Georgia Northeastern
Georgia Marble's RR at Tate
Tremont & Gulf
A Reborn Rocket

August 1994
1994 Guide to Dinner Trains
Return to McCloud
13th Annual R&LHS Awards
Happy Valley Helper

September 1994
The Channel Tunnel
Farewell to MARC E9s
Green Diamonds & Red Diesels
Railway Potables

October 1994
New Hampshire & Vermont
Last Call in Montreal
NRHS Atlanta
Amcuisine 1994-95

November 1994
R&R 20 Years
Stories We Could Tell
Joliet: 30 Yrs. of Railfanning
Returning to the Rails

January 1995
The Colorful Susquehanna
Sparta Mountain & the Susquehanna Loop
EBT: Past & Future
Aberdeen, Carolia, & West.

February 1995
Index to Volume 13
High Green at Thunder Hawk
Memories of Louisville
Return of the Centuries

March 1995
NS Steam Finale
The purposed Power Brake Rule
Pureland's Pure Baldwins
Milwaukee 261 on the New River Train

APRIL 1995
Another Generation Passes
The Wood-Burners of Paraguay
It never rains in California... it Pours!
Remembering the D&S

May 1995
Railroads of Durham
Semaphores & Southern Tier
Knott's Berry Farm goes Rio Grande

Single copies of *Back Issues* are $3.50 each plus $2.00 for P&H, Domestic. For Foreign orders *Back Issues* are $4.25 each plus $3.00 for P&H. Any 10 issues are $28.00 for Domestic and Foreign (Add $5.00 Domestic/$9.00 Foreign for P&H). Any 18 issues are $44.00 for both Domestic and Foreign (add $4.00 Domestic/$7.00 Foreign for P&H). Please indicate 2 alternate selections since quantities are limited.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-474-6995 HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
OR YOU CAN FAX YOUR ORDERS TO US: 201-383-4064

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

Return to:
CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
P.O.Box 700, NEWTON, N.J. 07860

2 K 79

Enclosed find US$..... . Please send me..... copies of the RAILFAN & RAILROAD issues I have checked at right. I have included alternate selections if the copies I ordered are out of print (marked with an "A").

Please send check or money order (US funds only, no cash please) or:
Please charge my ❒ Visa Card, ❒ MasterCard, ❒ Am Express, ❒ Optima

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Street _____

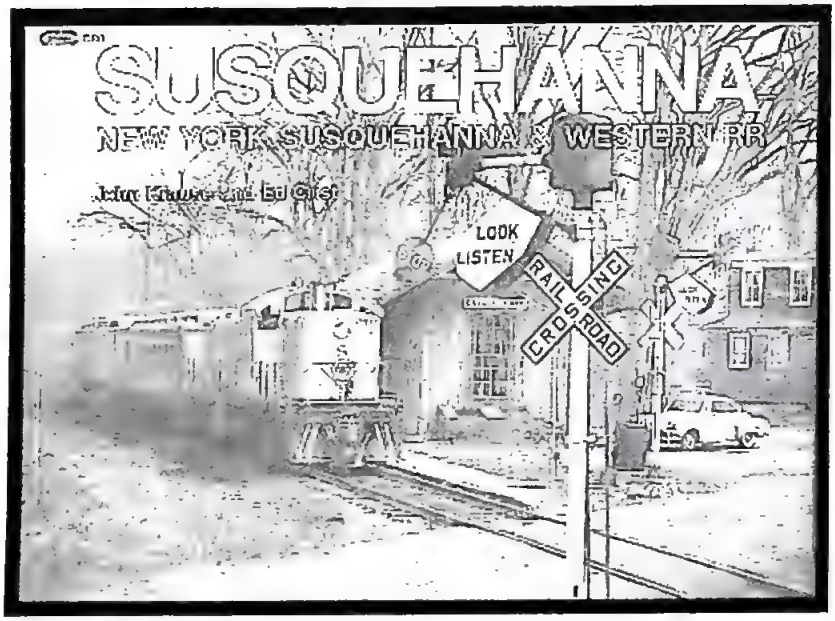
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders in US funds, please. Order form may be photocopied or order placed in letter to avoid mutilating magazine. Be sure to include street address on orders of 10 or more as we ship UPS wherever possible. Canadian readers must include 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

❒ Summer 75	❒ Jan. 83	❒ May 88	❒ July 90	❒ Apr. 92	❒ Feb. 94
❒ Winter 75	❒ July 83	❒ July 88	❒ Aug. 90	❒ May 92	❒ Mar. 94
❒ Summer 76	❒ Sept. 83	❒ Aug. 88	❒ Sept. 90	❒ June 92	❒ Apr. 94
❒ Fall 76	❒ Nov. 83	❒ Sept. 88	❒ Oct. 90	❒ July 92	❒ May 94
❒ Winter 76	❒ Mar. 84	❒ Oct. 88	❒ Nov. 90	❒ Aug. 92	❒ June 94
❒ Spring 76	❒ Sept. 85	❒ Nov. 88	❒ Dec. 90	❒ Sept. 92	❒ Aug. 94
❒ Aug. 77	❒ Nov. 85	❒ Dec. 88	❒ Jan. 91	❒ Nov. 92	❒ Sept. 94
❒ Oct. 77	❒ Jan. 86	❒ Feb. 89	❒ Feb. 91	❒ Dec. 92	❒ Nov. 94
❒ Dec. 77	❒ Mar. 86	❒ Mar. 89	❒ Mar. 91	❒ Jan. 93	❒ Jan. 95
❒ Apr. 78	❒ May 86	❒ Apr. 89	❒ Apr. 91	❒ Feb. 93	❒ Feb. 95
❒ May 78	❒ July 86	❒ June 89	❒ May 91	❒ Mar. 93	❒ Mar. 95
❒ Nov. 78	❒ Nov. 86	❒ July 89	❒ June 91	❒ Apr. 93	❒ Apr. 95
❒ Jan. 79	❒ Jan. 87	❒ Aug. 89	❒ July 91	❒ May 93	❒ May 95
❒ May 79	❒ Mar. 87	❒ Sept. 89	❒ Aug. 91	❒ June 93	❒ June 95
❒ Sept. 80	❒ Oct. 87	❒ Oct. 89	❒ Sept. 91	❒ July 93	❒ July 95
❒ Mar. 81	❒ Nov. 87	❒ Nov. 89	❒ Oct. 91	❒ Aug. 93	❒ Aug. 95
❒ Nov. 81	❒ Dec. 87	❒ Dec. 89	❒ Nov. 91	❒ Sept. 93	❒ Sept. 95
❒ May 82	❒ Jan. 88	❒ Mar. 90	❒ Dec. 91	❒ Oct. 93	❒ Oct. 95
❒ July 82	❒ Feb. 88	❒ Apr. 90	❒ Jan. 92	❒ Nov. 93	❒ Nov. 95
❒ Sept. 82	❒ Mar. 88	❒ May 90	❒ Feb. 92	❒ Dec. 93	❒ Dec. 95
❒ Nov. 82	❒ Apr. 88	❒ June 90	❒ Mar. 92	❒ Jan. 94	❒ Jan. 96

SUSQUEHANNA

NEW YORK SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN RR



This book by John Krause and Ed Crist offers a good historical overview of the Susquehanna in its pre-Delaware Otsego days. It includes fine black and white photography by John Treen, John Krause, Bob Collins, Hal Carstens, Jim Boyd and others taking us on a westward tour of the Susie Q from Jersey City to Hanford and Hainesburg. Highlights include GP18s passing Charlotteburg Reservoir, Russian Decapods climbing Sparta Mountain, an RS1 at Hanford, L&HR RS3s at Sparta Junction, an L&NE FA at Swartswood Junction and much more. Detailed captions describe the locomotives, locations and operations, and there's a full-page map of the Susquehanna and its neighboring railroads. 98pp.

(C00080).....$15.95+S&H

YOU CAN ORDER DIRECT BY CALLING 1-800-474-6995

HAVE CREDIT CARD READY, THIS SERVICE IS FOR ORDERS ONLY, NOT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Dept. R A 36

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard

Please send me ..... copies of Susquehanna by Krause & Crist.
I enclose $15.95 plus $2. S&H for each copy ordered.
Books can be ordered by check or money order or charge to:

☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Optima

EXP. DATE ___/___

CARD # _____ SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____ STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

(N.J. residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Foreign orders add $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping)

TOBYHANNA, PENNSYLVANIA, August 31-September 1. "Peak of the Poconos Excursions" from Tobyhanna to Cresco, powered by an Alco C636. Saturday departures at 10am, 12:30pm, 3pm. Sunday departures at 12:01pm, 3pm. Adults $8, children under 12 $4. Information: Pocono Mountain Railroad Corp., 1015 North Main Avenue,Scranton, PA18508; 717/344-8566.

TENNESSEE CENTRAL RAILWAY MUSEUM, 709 North Lake Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027-7844 (615/833-5077) will sponsor the following excursions. Reservations are required.

September 7, Nashville to Watertown, $24-$49

October 12 and October 19, Nashville to Watertown, $24-$49, also Columbia to Lawrenceville, $15-$49.

WILLIAMS, ARIZONA, October 4-6. Grand Canyon Chapter NRHS Railfan Weekend on the Grand Canyon Railway. Friday night banquet, Saturday trip to Grand Canyon behind ex-CB&Q 4960 and night photo session, Sunday shop tour and field trip. For information and ticket order form contact: Grand Canyon Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 391, Williams, AZ 86046; 520/635-1301.

ROMNEY, WEST VIRGINIA, October 5. Potomac Eagle "Railfan Special" departs 9am for full day of scenery and runbys along South Branch of Potomac River. Adults $35, seniors $30, ages 3-12 $15, club car $70. Contact: Potomac Eagle, 2306 35th Street, Parkersburg, WV 26104-2242; 800-22-EAGLE.

PRR SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION to include a series of events around Pennsylvania to honor the 150th birthday of the PRR. Activities are administered by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. Contact event organizers for detailed information.

October 5-6, Altoona, Pa. Altoona Railfest '96 sponsored by the Altoona Railroaders Memorial Museum, themed "150 Years of Rail Heritage" See listing below.

October 11-13, Strasburg, Pa. PRR History Symposium at the Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the PH&MC, preregistration required. Contact: 717/687-8628.

November-December, Harrisburg, Pa. Scale model of Abraham Lincoln's Funeral Train exhibit sponsored by the Historical Society of Dauphin County. Contact: 717/233-3462.

ALTOONA, PENNSYLVANIA, October 4-5. Altoona Railfest '96 brings rail history and heritage alive at the Railroaders Memorial Museum, 9am-5pm. Talk with past and present railroaders, latest cars and locomotives on display. Separate rail trip around Horseshoe Curve available. Railfest tickets $10 adults, $4 children. Rail trip prices to be announced. Information: Railroaders Memorial Museum, 1300 Ninth Avenue, Building A, Altoona, PA 16602; 814/946-0834.

HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY, October 12-13, 19-20 and 26-27. Restored C&O 4-8-4 614 to pull fall foliage excursions to Port Jervis, N.Y., each day to support the proposed N.J. Rail and Transportation Museum. Photo runbys, a country festival and the restored Erie turntable will be featured at Port Jervis. Coach fares $59, kids under 12 $40, private cars $200. Contact: Iron Horse Enterprises, One Railroad Ave., Lebanon, NJ 08833; info only 908/236-2200 (no phone ticket orders, yet).

ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, October 19. Midwest Railfest sponsored by the North Western Illinois Chapter NRHS and Rock Valley College. Slide shows and railroadiana sale from 11am-7pm. Admission $6. Tickets/information from North Western Illinois Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 5632, Rockford, IL 61125; 815/654-2087.

NORTH CONWAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE, October 19. 22nd Annual Railfan's Day on Conway Scenic Railroad. Steam, historic diesels, freight and mixed trains between Conway and Sawyers River, model railroad, displays. Special trip to Fabyans over Crawford Notch Line with photo runbys. All day pass Conway-Bartlett $31.95, children $15.95. All day pass Conway-Fabyans $46.95, children $23.95. Information: Conway Scenic Railroad, P.O. Box 1947, North Conway, NH 03860-1947. 603/356-5251.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, October 19-20. Rare mileage excursions from St. Louis to South Pekin on ex-C&NW using UP E9s and trainset. Vista dome seating available. Information: St. Louis Chapter NRHS, 11221 Manchester Road, Suite 321, St. Louis, MO 63122; 314/353-5635.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, October 21-November 4. "Autumn in the Ozarks" tour from Los Angeles to Branson, MO, sponsored by the Pacific Railroad Society. Private car to Kansas City via Amtrak, UP excursion train with 844 and E9s to Branson. Cost from $2000 to $2945. Information: Pacific Railroad Society, c/o B.L. Sibert, 777 East Valley Blvd. #70, Alhambra, CA 91801; 818/570-8651 or 213/283-0087.

UP EXCURSIONS IN THE OZARKS will operate on the following dates. Motive power will be UP 4-8-4 844 except where noted. For details, contact: Pacific Limited, P.O. Box 27081, Salt Lake City, UT 84127-0081; 801/355-5871; Fax 801/355-8023.

October 22 Council Bluffs, Iowa, to St. Louis, Missouri, *deadhead move.* **October 23** layover in St. Louis. **October 24** St. Louis to Poplar Bluff one way. **October 25** Poplar Bluff to Little Rock, Arkansas. **October 26** Little Rock to Russelville with E9s. **October 27** Little Rock to Bald Knob. **October 28** Display for UP employees at the Jenks Shops. **October 29** Little Rock to Branson, Missouri, via Missouri & North Arkansas with E9s, 844 w/ freight heads home via Van Buren. **October 30-31** layover in Branson. **November 1** Branson to Kansas City with E9s.

SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, October 25-27. Anthracite Railroads Historical Society and Erie-Lackawanna Historical Society joint convention. Rail excursions, seminars and tours. Information. Convention, c/o ARHS, P.O. Box 519, Lansdale, PA 19446-0519.

INTERNATIONAL TOURS

TOP LINK TOURS, 58 Hudson Road, Sudbury, MA 01776 (508/443-8617) is sponsoring the following foreign tours:

Ecuador July 4-13, steam-hauled charter on G&Q each day, with emphasis on section around Devil's Nose

TEFS LIMITED, 189 Spring Beauty Drive, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 is sponsoring the following foreign steam tours. Send SASE for details.

Northeast China September, linesiding around Chengde, Yebalshou and Chaoyang, plus industrial steam in Anshan, JS 2-8-2 workings around Tonghua and shops at Changchun. **Ukraine** September 9-20, standard and narrow gauge

TRAINS UNLIMITED TOURS, P.O. Box 1997, Portola, CA 96122 (916/836-1745, Fax 916/836-1748) is sponsoring the following foreign rail tours:

Steam in the Andes August 11-18, Baldwin steam charters on the G&Q Railroad in Ecuador.

South China Tropical Steam September 21-October 6, steam in daily service in Guangdong, plus railfanning in Hong Kong and on Hainan Island.

Paraguay Steam Adventure October 11-20, five steam charters plus street car in Asuncion.

Best of South America October 19-November 17, four countries, 33 lines, 7 gauges, steam/diesel/electric/railcars, 25 companies, 3550 miles, plenty of runbys.

RAILROADIANA MEETS

CHATHAM, NEW YORK, July 6. Third Annual Railroad Heritage Day at Chatham Fire House, Route 66, sponsored by Chatham Village Historical Society, 10am-4pm. Admission $1. Information: 518/392-9236.

CLASSIC TRAINS & EXHIBITIONS, 3385 Brigadoon Circle SW, Dalton, OH 44618, is hosting train shows at the following locations, 10am-4pm unless otherwise noted. Admission $2, 12 and under free, tables $20-30.

St. Clairsville, Ohio, July 13-14, Ohio Valley Mall.

GREENBERG'S Great Train, Dollhouse & Toy Show will be held at the following locations on dates listed, Saturdays 11am-5pm., Sundays 11am-4pm. Admission: $5 adults, $2 children 6-12, unless otherwise noted. Contact: Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main St., Sykesville, MD 21784; 410/795-7447.

July 13-14 Fitchburg, Mass, Royal Plaza Trade Center.
July 20-21 Monroeville, Pa, Pittsburgh Expo Mart.
August 3-4. Edison; New Jersey Convention & Expo Hall
August 10-11. Timonium, Md, Timonium Fairgrounds
August 17-18, Pennsauken; South Jersey Expo Center

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, July 19-21. 61st Annual National Train Show sponsored by the National Model Railroad Association at the Long Beach Convention Center, Friday 4-10pm, Saturday 10am-6pm, Sunday 10am-5pm. Admission: $6 adults, $3 children 6-12.

LACROSSE, WISCONSIN, July 20. Rail Fair '96 railroad show and flea market at Copeland Park, 10am-5pm. Tours of LaCrosse Short Line railroad display. Admission $2, under 12 free with adult. Information: The 4000 Foundation, Limited, P.O. Box 3411, LaCrosse, WI 54602; 608/782-5669.

REDFORD, MICHIGAN, July 21. Trains "N" Park show at St. Robert Bellarmine School gym, corner of Inkster at West Chicago, 1pm-4pm. Admission: $2 per person, $5 per family. Contact Ray Nikolai, 4954 Roosevelt, Dearborn Heights, MI 48125; 313/277-2419.

DENVER, COLORADO, July 27-28. 19th Annual Mile High Railfair at National Western Complex, I-70 and Humbolt. Saturday 9am-5pm, Sunday 10am-4pm. Adults $3, children under 12 $1. Tables $35. Information #10 SASE to: Intermountain Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 480181, Denver, CO 80248.

CHATSWORTH, ILLINOIS, July 27-28. Swap Meet and train show in conjunction with Chatsworth Heritage Days at American Legion Hall, Saturday 10am-6pm, Sunday 10am-4pm. Free Admission. Contact: William C. Faehse, 7016 Keeney Street, Niles, IL 60714; 847/967-7352.

HAMBURG, PENNSYLVANIA, July 28. Silver Anniversary Hamburg Dutch Train Meet at Hamburg Fire Co. Field House, Pine Street., 9am-1pm. All gauges of railroad collectables. Admission $2, under 12 free. Contact Sam Lenhart, R.D. #1, 1174, Leesport, PA 19533; 610/374-5694.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, August 1-31. San Diego Model Railroad Museum Operating Exhibit/Show will operate every day except Mondays at Casa De Balboa Park, 1649 El Prado, Tues.-Fri. 11am-4pm, Sat.-Sun. 11am-5pm. Admission $3 adults, under 15 free.Contact:: John Rotsart, 1649 El Prado, San Diego, CA 92101; 619/696-0199.

GREENLAWN, NEW YORK, August 4. East Meets West Train & Toy Show at the Huntington Moose Lodge, 631 Pulaski Road, 9am-1pm. Admission $3, under 12 free. Contact: Carmelo Sancetta, P.O. Box 1286M, Bay Shore, NY 11706; 516/666-6855.

GILBERTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA, August 11. Gilbertsville Train-O-Rama at the Gilbertsville Fire House on Route 73.

Altoona RAILFEST '96

October 5th and 6th 1996 Altoona, PA

Walking tours inside the Historic Juniata Locomotive Shops
Horseshoe Curve Excursions both days
Additional Fare Required
Conrail and Amtrak Equipment Displays

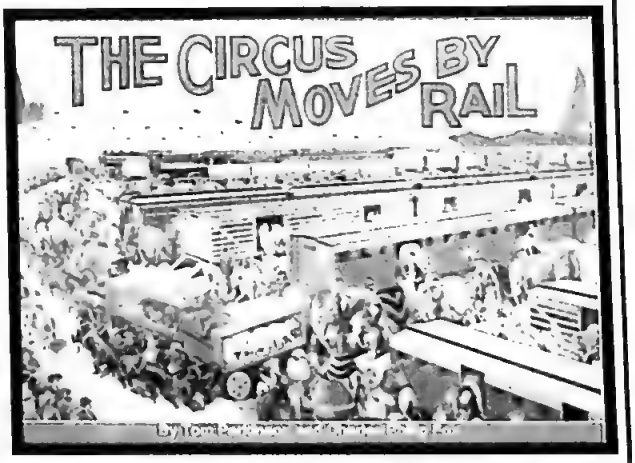
For an Altoona Railfest '96 ticket order form
Call toll free: 1-888-4-ALTOONA ext. 400
Fax (814) 946-9457
email: Railfest96@aol.com
http://www/railroadcity.com

Amtrak CONRAIL

Altoona Railfest '96 is sponsored by the Altoona Railroaders Memorial Museum in cooperation with Conrail and Amtrak

THE CIRCUS MOVES BY RAIL

By Chappie Fox and Tom Parkinson. Giant 400 Page Volume, chock full of rare photos, illustrations, documents covering the railroad circus from its infancy through today. Features virtually every type of circus car from the beginning of the railroad circus to the modern tunnel cars of today. Learn who pioneered circus travel by rail, evolution of circus rail cars, problems with routing, costs. Includes the great Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey Show, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Clyde Beatty, Wild West, Cole Bros., Robbins Bros., Al G. Barnes-Sells Floto, Walter L. Main, Sparks and many more. 400 pgs., profusely illustrated, heavy coated paper.



S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

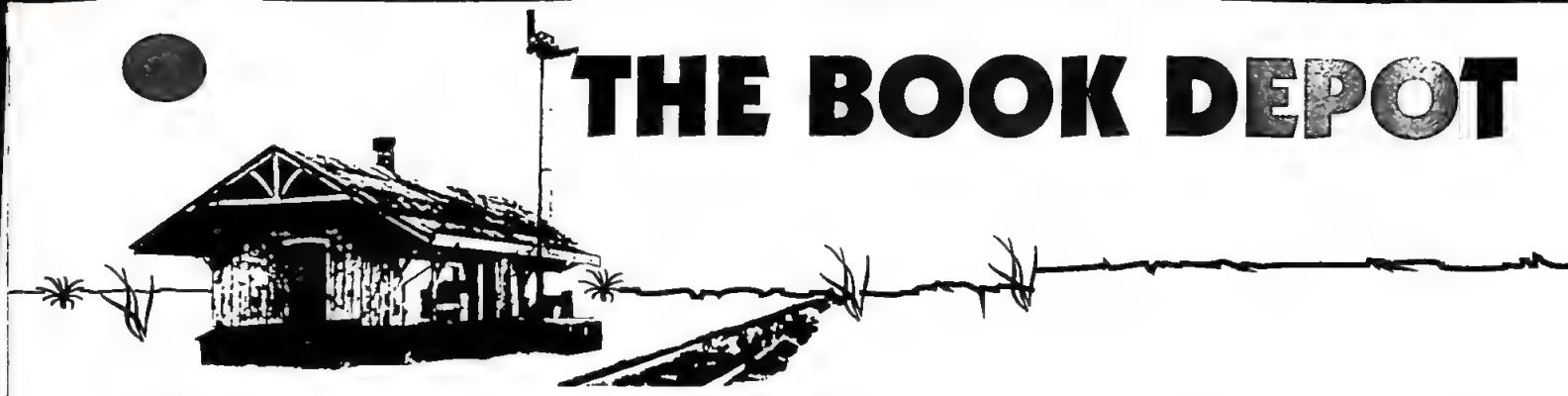
DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION
(C00085).....$54.95 + S&H

PAPER BOUND EDITION
(C00084).....$39.95 + S&H

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

THE BOOK DEPOT

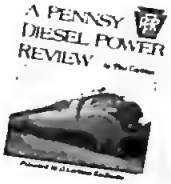


Alaska's Wilderness Rails (A15127), Brovald. History and photos of ARR. 102pp soft $9.95
Along the East Broad Top (A12606), Heimburger. Vintage photos and history. 248pp hard $41.95
American Locomotives in Historic Photos (A14400), Ziel. A sampling of steam power. 130pp soft $12.95
America's Workhorse Locomotive: the 2-8-2 (A13428), LeMassena. Pictorial summary. 80pp soft $14.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & Railroads (A17292), Dixon. B&W pics and drawings of mines, cars, etc. 74pp soft..$15.95
Appalachian Crossing (A17277), Huddleston. C&O, N&W and Virginian in the mountains. 66pp soft $12.95
Atlantic Coast Line.: The Diesel Years (A16136), Calloway. B&W pics, rosters, drawings, more. 192pp hard $49.95
Baltimore and Its Streetcars (A13419), Harwood. Pictorial of Baltimore streetcar lines. 98pp soft $10.95
Baltimore & Ohio Heritage 1945-1955 (C52), Krause & Crist. Steam/diesel action in black & white. 48pp soft .. $7.95
Baltimore's Light Rail, Then & Now (A13430), Harwood. Fabulous B&W photos, maps and history. 96pp soft...$15.95
B&O E-Unit Diesel Passenger Locos (A17290), Nuckles. Photos, plans, history and rosters. 78pp soft $15.95
B&O Great Photos...A Pictorial (A17050), Roberts. From steam to CSX, in color & black white. 206pp hard $40.00
B&O Power 1829-1964 (A14107), Sagle & Staufer. 9th printing of an epic volume, 100s of photos. 350pp hard.....$50.00
Beaumont Hill (A12035), Signor. SP's busy mountain grade east of L.A. 265 photos, maps. 176pp hard.....$48.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges (12031), Cook. History of trestles and bridges, with more than 250 illustrations. 208pp hard .$44.95
Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad in Color (A14290), Lorenzo & Clark. B&LE diesels past and present. 128pp hard $49.95
Before Guilford (A15901), Cook. 160 great color photos of D&H, B&M, MEC. 128pp hard $39.00
Burlington Northern into the 90s (A15652), Shine. A motive power pictorial. 208pp hard $48.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial Vol. 1 (A15655), Holck. CB&Q in steam-to-diesel transition. 128pp hard $49.95
By Streamliner New York to Florida (A13814), Welsh. Passenger trains to the Sunshine State. 144pp soft.....$39.95
Cabooses of the N&W (A14460), Bowers & Brewer. 200 photos and history from N&W to NS. 236pp hard $49.50
California Railroads (A12040), Fickewirth. Encyclopedia of railroads, interurbans, etc. 200pp hard $46.95
Cape Cod Railroads (A15550), Farson. Rare, in-depth look at New England's unremarked lines. 336pp hard $39.95
Cascade Division (A17070), Burwash. B&W photos of BN and Milwaukee Road in Washington. 128pp hard $39.95
Cass Scenic Railroad of West Virginia (A00908), Kramer. Saga of a logger. 40pp soft $8.95
The Challenger Locomotives (A14000), Kratville. B&W album on UP's big articulateds. 144pp hard $35.00
Change at Ozone Park (A16862), George. Illustrated history of LIRR's Rockaway branches. 80pp soft $18.95
Chessie the Railroad Kitten (A17275), Dixon. The many lives of C&O's top cat. 64pp soft $11.95
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy in Color, Volume 1 (A14293), Spoor. CB&Q's Lines East in the 1950s. 128pp hard $49.95
Chicago Great Western (C39), Hastings. Iowa in the merger decade. 82pp soft $12.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00084), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp soft $39.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00085), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp hard.....$54.95
Circus Trains, Trucks & Models (C70), Carstens. Photos, stories and memorabilia. 52pp soft $12.95
Coal, Cinders and Parlor Cars (A16026), Colo. RR Museum. Colorado passenger trains. 236pp hard $39.95
Colorado & Southern (A13803), Grenard. A pictorial of the standard gauge. 68pp soft $13.95
Colorado Memories of the Narrow Gauge Circle (C59), Krause&Grenard. B&W action pictorial. 130pp soft $15.95
Commuter Trains to Grand Central Terminal (A13420), Nelligan. Contemporary and vintage action. 68pp soft . $7.95
Compendium of American R.R. Radio Frequencies (A17400), Sturm & Landgraf. 198pp soft $16.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00082), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp soft .. $21.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00083), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp hard . $26.95
Conrail, Volume 2 (A16904), Hartley. 1983-1990 operations in color. 112pp hard $39.95
Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad (C63), Mellander. B&W pictorial on WM's coal carrier. 64pp soft $9.95
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol.1 (A14275), Sweetland. Great pre-Guilford pictures. 128pp hard $45.00
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol. 2 (A14287), Plant & Plant. The final years before Guilford. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Diesel Locomotives of CSXT & Predecessors in Color (A17287), Nuckles. With rosters. 64pp soft $19.95
Diesel Locomotive Rosters (A16306), Reich. Traces pre-1970s units for nearly 500 railroads. 182pp soft $24.95
Dining by Rail (A00803), Porterfield. History & recipes from the great of rail cuisine. 384pp hard $35.00
The Dixie Line (C00087), Castner. History, photos and maps of the NC&StL in steam and diesel days. 96pp hard... $26.95
East End: B&O's "Neck of the Bottle" (A17051), Hollis & Roberts. Harpers Ferry to Cumberland. 224pp hard....$50.00
Electric Trains to Reading Terminal (A17250), Coates. Reading Co. in Philadelphia. 112pp soft $17.95
EMC's FT (A16135), Diesel Era. Extensive, illustrated coverage of the "revolutionary diesel." 130pp soft $24.95
Erie Lackawanna East (A13424), Zimmermann. EL in Penn., New York, New Jersey. 80pp soft $9.95
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.1 (A14261), De Young. Diesel scenes on the „West End„ 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.2 (A14273), De Young. Diesel scenes in New York State. 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol. 3 (A14286), De Young. Lines south and east of Binghamton. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Erie Memories (A13429), Crist. Over 200 B&W photos plus maps, grade profiles, rosters and more. 260pp hard....$39.95
Erie Railroad in Color (A14259), Sweetland. All-color steam and diesel coverage. 128pp hard $45.00
The Erie Railroad Story (A14206), Carleton. B&W photos of Erie motive power. 224pp hard $38.95
Extra South (C53), H. Reid. Second Edition of classic study of Southern railroading. 144pp soft $21.95
The Final Years NYO&W (C61), Krause & Crist. Reprint of a fine NYO&W pictorial. 98pp soft $15.95
First Generation Geeps Vol.1: The Hard Coal Carriers (A16863), Bernet. GPs in the Northeast. 80pp soft.....$19.95
Forty Feet Below (A12617), Moffat. The story of Chicago's freight tunnels. 84pp soft $13.95
Great Northern Pictorial Vol.3 (A15654), Strauss. Passenger streamliners in color and B&W pics. 152pp hard ...$49.95
The Gilpin Gold Tram (A12613), Ferrell. Colorado's unique two-foot mine railroad. 120pp hard $32.95
Golden Decade of Trains: 1950s in Color (A14266), Malinoski. Classic imagery across North America. 128pp hard $45.00
Grand Trunk Heritage (C66), Hastings. Enlarged Edition of New England GT pictorial. 66pp soft $11.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial Vol.2 (A15653), Shine. 2nd generation diesels. 128pp hard $49.95
The Great Yellow Fleet (A12028), White. Illustrated history of railroad refrigerator cars. 162pp hard.....$45.95
Hard Coal Carriers Vol.2: Camelback Twilight (A16864), Bernet. CNJ's early passenger locos. 96pp soft.....$19.95
Hoboken's Lackawanna Terminal (A13423), Scull. Many rare photos. 96pp soft $12.50
Horseshoe Heritage (A16133), Cupper. Photos, maps and history of PRR's rail landmark. 56pp soft $7.95
Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Revisited (A14205), Carleton. 230 photos, 12 maps and more. 128pp hard $29.95
Ida Was a Tramp (C78), Quinby. Steamship and railroad lore intermixed. 278pp hard $12.00
Illinois Central: Monday Mornin' Rails (A13812), Boyd. Personal pictorial from the pre-ICG years. 128pp hard $49.95
Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-1946 (A17296), Somers. Photos, plans, rosters and more. 108pp hard $19.95
Interurban Interlude (C76), Quinby. History of North Jersey Rapid Transit. 92pp hard $16.95
The Jersey Central (A16853), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pictorial of CNJ. 64pp soft $6.00
Jersey Central Lines in Color (A14250), Brennan. From NYC to Scranton, mostly 1960s scenes. 128pp hard . $45.00
Jersey Central Story (A14211), Carleton. Locomotive history in black & white photos. 224pp hard $37.95
Jersey City Westbound (A15750), Henderson. CNJ in more than 115 color images. 88pp soft $29.95
Katy Diesels to the Gulf (A13806), Lamb. Big, beautiful black & white pictorial. 108pp soft $39.95
Katy Southwest (A12404), McCall & Schultz. A steam and diesel pictorial. 144pp soft $24.95
Lackawanna Heritage 1947-1952 (C69), Krause & Crist. Memorable black & white photos. 48pp soft $8.95
Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey (A16203), Lowenthal & Greenberg. 244pp hard $39.95
Lake Michigan's Railroad Car Ferries (A13810), Zimmermann. Great color and B&W pics. 64pp soft $24.95
The Last of Steam (A12615), Collias. Black & white pictorial tribute covering the U.S. and Canada. 268pp hard $39.95
Lehigh & New England (C81), Crist & Krause. Great B&W photos and detailed maps 80pp soft $13.95
The Lehigh & New England Railroad (A15701), Lilly. L&NE steam and diesels in color. 136pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color (A14257), Yanosey. 222 great photos of this most colorful railroad. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color Vol.2 (A14264), Yanosey. Terrific action and terminal scenes. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley Railroad (A12614), Archer. Detailed history, more than 600 photos, maps. 372pp hard $44.95
Lehigh Valley Railroad New York Division (A15705), Bednar. Diesel action in color. 138pp hard $52.50
Lehigh Valley R.R. Passenger Cars (A16854), Mickey & Warfel. 64 17" x 11" pp soft $13.95
Light Rail Transit on the West Coast (A13425), Demoro & Harder. Contemporary pictorial. 96pp soft $13.95
Locomotive Coaling Stations (A17276), F-M. Photos and superb drawings of coal structures. 32pp soft $6.95
Memories of N&W Power (A14212), Carleton. Steam and a few diessels in black & white. 176pp hard.....$34.95
Memories of O&W Power (A14204), Carleton. Black & white photos, steam and diesel. 72pp soft $10.95
Middletown: Home of the O&W (A12300), B&W photos, track charts, station plans of rural N.Y. town. 102pp soft $17.00
The Mighty 800s (A14001), Kratville. Story of the UP 4-8-4s. 144pp hard $35.00
Morristown & Erie Ry. (A16858), Pennisi. Pictorial study of modern M&E. 48pp soft $8.95
Motive Power of the Union Pacific (A14005), Kratville & Ranks. Steam and early diesels. 327pp hard.....$52.50
Mount Lowe: Railways in the Clouds (A12042), Seims. California's famous cable incline. 234pp hard.....$47.95
Narrow Gauge...Then and Now (A14500), Gildersleeve & Huxtable. DRGW, C&TS, D&S in color. 48pp soft $14.95
Narrow Gauge to the Hills (A17095), Mead. Glimpses of narrow gauge on four continents. 128pp hard.....$20.00
New Haven Division: Murray Hll to Cedar Hill (A15100), Sherry. An NYNH&H pictorial. 96pp soft.....$15.95
New York Central's Early Power 1831-1916 (A14106), Staufer. Over 800 photos and drawings. 350pp hard . $50.00
NYC Lightning Stripes (A14258), Sweetland. An all-color New York Central pictorial. 128pp hard $45.00
NYC System Diesel Locomotives (A17293), Edson. Photos, plans and rosters of all models. 212pp hard.....$29.95
N&W Coal Car Equipment (A12612), Car plans and photos, route maps. 20pp soft $5.95
N&W Railway's Magnificent Mallets (A17285), Warden. The Y-Class 2-8-8-2s. 60pp soft $14.95
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives (A17297), Toth. Model-by-model coverage, illustrated. 108pp hard $19.95
Norfolk & Western and Virginian Railways in Color (A17291), Reid. Steam and electrics. 100pp hard $33.95
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.2: Lehigh & Hudson River (A16850), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pics. 56pp soft $4.00
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.6: Penn Central (A16857), Pennisi. Black diesels in black & white. 72pp soft $9.95
Northern New England Color Guide to Freight & Passenger Equipment (A14289), Sweetland, Horsley. 128pp hard $49.95
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial Vol.1 (A15656), Shine. Steam and early diesels, by division. 128pp hard $49.95
Old Dominion Steam (A15501), Dixon. C&O steam pictorial. 64pp soft $12.95
On the Three Foot Gauge (A17097), Mead. RGS, D&RGW, EBT, Isle of Man and more. 104pp soft $17.95
The Overland Route (C60), Grenard & Krause. UP steam and early diesel, reprint. 82pp soft $12.95
Pennsy K4's Remembered (A00909), Kramer. B&W photos and history on legendary PRR 4-6-2s. 32pp soft $6.95
Pennsy Power III (A14109), Staufer, Edson & Harley. Covers 1847-1968, 1300 photos. 512pp hard $75.00
Pennsy Steam: A Second Look (A14208), Carleton. Illustrated history of PRR steam. 208pp hard $37.95
PRR Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment (A14283), Sweetland & Yanosey. 128pp hard $45.00
PRR's Elmira Branch (A13811), Caloroso. Color and B&W photos, maps, complete history. 96pp soft $29.95
PRR Hudson to Horseshoe (A14292), Volkmer. 200 color pics of Pennsy steam, electrics and diesels. 128pp hard.....$49.95
PRR Passenger Car Painting & Lettering (A17200), Biardone & Tilp. 128pp soft $34.95

Pere Marquette in 1945 (A15251), C&OHS. Detailed descriptions of entire system, w/photos 78pp soft **$12.95**
Piggyback and Containers (A12041), DeBoer Illustrated history of rail intermodal service 192pp hard **$47.95**
The Putnam Division (A14425), Gallo & Kramer. The NYC in Westchester County 80pp soft **$14.98**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Arizona & New Mexico (A00955), Walker. Super detailed maps 64pp soft **22.95R.R.**
Atlas of North America: California & Nevada (A00952), Walker. Super-detailed maps 88pp soft **$22.95**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Colorado & Utah (A00954), Walker. Super detailed maps 64pp soft **$22.95**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Northeast U.S.A. (00953), Walker. Super-detailed maps 74pp soft **$22.95**
The Railroad Night Scene (A15904), Cook & Boyd All-color pictorial with "how to" explanations. 130pp hard **$44.00**
Railroad Photography: How to Shoot Like the Pros (A13808), Blaszak Tips & pics 64pp soft **$24.95**
Railroad Stations of New England Today (A16855), Beauregard B&M depot pix. 72pp soft **$7.95**
The Railroad That Came Out at Night (C65), Kyper. Railroading in and around Boston. 72pp soft **$12.95**
The Railroad That Lighted Southern California (A13254), Johnston. Building the Big Creek dam 128pp hard **$28.95**
Rails Across the Tundra (A15126), Cohen. Illustrated history of the Alaska Railroad. 144pp soft **$9.95**
Rails Beyond the Rutland (C54), Jordan. Successors to the Rutland Ry. 76pp soft **$12.95**
Rails to San Francisco Bay (A13427), Demoro & Sappers SP, WP, ATSF and interurbans. 96pp soft **$15.95**
Remember the Rock (A13801), Hastings. Outstanding black & white photos of CRI&P. 48pp soft **$13.95**
RF&P Railroad, The Capital Cities Route (A17294), Griffin Lavishly illustrated history. 204pp hard..... **$28.95**
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac (A15903), Mellander & Kaplan. Superb; 180 color photos. 128pp hard **$42.00**
Rio Grande Narrow Gauge Recollections (A12605), Norwood. True tales of the D&RGW. 272pp hard **$41.95**
Rock Island In Color, Volume 1: 1948-1964 (A14288), Stagner. CRI&P's exotic diesels, plus steam. 128pp hard ..**$49.95**
Route of the *Phoebe Snow* (A16861), King. Illustrated history of the DL&W. 184pp soft **$24.95**
Sand Patch: Clash of Titans (A17053), Roberts. B&O from Cumberland to Connellsville. 224pp hard **$50.00**
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color Vol.1 (A14269), Stagner. Vintage power, Chicago to Kansas City. 128pp hard **$49.95**
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color, Volume 4 (A14291), Stagner. Action in Texas and west to California. 128pp hard..... **$49.95**
Santa Fe Streamliners (A13422), Zimmermann. *Super Chief* to Amtrak. 112pp soft **$17.95**
Seaboard Coast Line Railroad (A17295), Nuckles. Motive power and operations with 200 photos. 112pp hard..... **$19.95**
The Search for Steam (A12616), Collias. Superb action scenes from the best steam era photogs. 360pp hard .**$41.95**
Southern Pacific of Mexico (A12030), Signor & Kirchner. The SPdeM to Guadalajara. 168pp hard..... **$39.95**
SP in the West, Part 1: Hard Road to Promontory (A17071), Fox. Overland Route in B&W. 80pp hard **$34.95**
Steam Spirit (A15876), Huxtable & Shultz. Color album of NS excursion locos. 32pp soft **$6.95**
Steam, Steel & Limiteds (A14002), Kratville. Illustrated history of steam-powered passenger trains 422pp hard...**$55.00**
Stories From the Two Foot Gauge (A17096), Mead. Tiny trains in Maine, Wales and Africa. 84pp soft **$17.95**
Street Railways and the Growth of Los Angeles (A12037), Post. The first trolley era in L.A. 188pp hard **$48.95**
Subway to the World's Fair (A00910), Kramer. NYC transit lines that served the 1939 fair. 32pp soft **$7.95**
Supertrains (A00804), Vranich. Solutions to America's Transportation Gridlock. 406pp hard **$35.00**
Susquehanna (C80), Krause & Crist. B&W photos of steam and early diesels on the NYS&W. 98pp soft **$15.95**
Tall Tales of the Rails (A17013), Lonon. Memoirs from the Clinchfield, with photos. 223pp hard 223pp hard **$19.95**
Tehachapi (A12023), Signor. SP and ATSF over the mountains and 'round The Loop. 278pp hard..... **$48.95**
The *20th Century Limited* 1938-1976 (A17286), Cook. 200 photos, rosters and more. 154pp hard **$25.95**
Those Magnificent Trains (A15500), Dittlefsen. Color pics and short stories. 88pp soft **$14.95**
Ticket to Silverton (A15500), Crist, Grenard & Krause. Silverton pictorial. 48pp soft **$9.95**
Time of the Trolley (A12017), Middleton. From horsecars to light rail, more than 360 illustrations. 240pp hard..... **$42.95**
Timetable Treasury (A16307), Wayner. North American schedules and consists. 170pp soft **$19.95**
Touring Pittsburgh by Trolley (A13426), Smith. Pictorial review from the early 1960s. 88pp soft **$14.95**
Traction Classics Vol. 2 (A12027), Middleton. Parlor, dining, sleeping and high-speed cars. 184pp hard **38.95**
Trains of America (A12607), Heimburger. Color coverage of steam and early diesels. 204pp hard **$44.95**
Trains of Northern New England (A13405), Krause & Bailey. B&M, MEC, CV and Rutland steam. 96pp soft **$8.95**
Tweetsie Country (A17012), Ferrell. Illustrated look at East Tennessee & Western North Carolina. 232pp hard **$32.50**
Tweetsie, the Blue Ridge Stemwinder (A17011), Scheer & Black. More history on ET&WNC. 80pp hard **$12.50**
26 Miles to Jersey City (A16856), Komelski. Pictorial of CNJ depots. 62pp soft **$8.95**
Twilight of the D&RGW (A17072), Fox. Pre-SP Rio Grande action in dramatic black & white. 80pp hard..... **$34.95**

★★ NEW ARRIVALS ★★

East Broad Top: Slim Gauge Survivor (A15909), Mellander All-color album of regular-service EBT 126pp hard **$48.00**
Great Northern Pictorial Vol.3 (A15654), Strauss GN's passenger trains in B&W and color. 152pp hard **$49.95**
Great Rail-Trails of the Northeast (A17020), Della Penna 26 biking trails in New England 222pp soft..... **$12.95**
Horseshoe Curve Remembered (A00912), Kramer Color and B&W pix of the curve in all eras 16pp soft **$3.95**
NYC's Great Steel Fleet (A17298), Doughty NYC's streamliners in B&W and color, with full rosters. 120pp hard **$22.95**
Official Locomotive Rosters 1995-96 Edition (A17039), Kerr Now includes lease fleets! Pocket size, soft **$19.95**
Pennsy Diesel Power Review (A14213), Carleton B&W shots of units in action system-wide. 224pp hard **$44.95**
Railroad Signatures Across the Pacific Northwest (A12622), Schwantes. Historic pictorial. 360pp hard ...**$50.00**
Train Country (A12620), MacKay & Perry. Illustrated history of Canadian National Railways. 192pp soft **$24.95**
Uintah Railway (A12621), Bender. Fine photos and detailed history of "The Gilsonite Route." 240pp hard..... **$39.95**



Twilight on the Narrow Gauge (A13412), Kramer. Rio Grande photos by Krause. 64pp soft **$8.50**
Union Pacific Official Color Photography Book I (A14284), LeMassena & Yanosey. Rare gems. 128pp hard **$49.95**
Union Pacific Streamliners (A14004), Ranks & Kratville. Giant, illustrated coverage. 592pp hard.....**$62.50**
Vermont's Granite Railroads (A12208), Jones, Maxfield & Glove. More than 300 photos, maps. 276pp hard **$34.95**
Victory Branch R.R. of Vermont (A12611), Hopper. St.J&LC's timber-hauling line 32pp soft **$9.95**
Virginian Railway Locomotives (A17288), Lewis. History, photos, drawings and more. 76pp soft **$15.95**
The Virginian Era (A17282), Lewis. Steam and electrics hauling coal, B&W photos, maps, etc. 60pp soft **$14.95**
West From Omaha (A16705), Pfeifer. Oversize color album of classic Western railroading. 208pp hard.....**$59.50**
West Virginian Logging Railroads (A17289), Warden. B&W photos, maps, rosters and full histories. 108pp hard....**$19.95**
White Pass and Yukon Route (A15125), Cohen. Historical photo coverage. 104pp soft **$9.95**

To Order Call Toll Free 1-800-474-6995
24 Hours a Day. (Please have credit card ready; this number is for orders only, not customer service.)
Or Fax Your Orders To Us. 1-201-383-4064 For *Fast Service!*

Carstens Publications, Inc. • **P.O. Box 700** • **Newton, NJ 07860**

I've enclosed $ _____ in: ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ credit card (no cash please)

Please send books indicated below:

Title	Book #	Price

CHARGE TO: ☐ American Express ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA exp. ___/___/___

CARD # SIGNATURE

NAME STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

Postage & Handling: U.S. $2 per book; Foreign $2 per book plus 20%; N.J. residents add 6% sales tax; Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

D2H5

"Boston's Depots & Terminals".
A History of Boston's Downtown Railroad Stations
by Richard C. Barrett

A new 240 page, hard cover book that in words, photos, and drawings provides the history of over thirty railroad stations that have existed in downtown Boston since 1834. With almost 300 photos and illustrations covering a period of 160 years, this book is sure to please rail historians, railroadiana collectors, and railfans alike. $54.95 plus $3.00 shipping.

"The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Railroad Lighting, Volume 1 - The Railroad Lantern", a 400 page hardcover book that covers the history of railroad lanterns, their technology, entrepreneurs, manufacturers, and individual lantern models. $59.95 plus $3.00 shipping.

New York State residents must include applicable sales tax.
For credit card orders only, call 1 (800) 265-8254
For comments, questions, information, etc., call 1 (716) 227-6903

RRP | **Railroad Research Publications**
3400 Ridge Road West, Suite 5-266
Rochester, New York 14626-3495

RBH
Raritan Bay Hobbies
P.O. Box 4231
Metuchen, N.J. 08840
908-494-2932

SALE THRU SUMMER*

The following ***"IN COLOR"*** books from **Morning Sun** are **sale priced** at **$34.95** each: **B&LE, CB&Q, EL-3, FRISCO, FROM HUDSON TO HORSESHOE, IC, MILWAUKEE-1, MKT, NKP, RI 1 or 2, SOUTHERN, UP STEAM, & WM.**

The following ***"COLOR GUIDE"*** books from **Morning Sun** are **sale priced** at **$34.95** each: **B&O, CB&Q, CNJ/LV, EL, GN, NH, NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND, NP, PRR-2, PULLMAN STANDARD, UP, READING, SANTA FE, & WM.**

Sale ends promply on September 6, 1996

OTHER TITLES

BNSF 1995 Annual (Due 7-96)	35.95
By the "EL" -Third Ave.	30.95
Chasing Trains	43.95
Colorful Look at..CR's SD40 & 2's (Due 8-96)	19.95
Final Run of the GE's	14.45
Chasing Trains	43.95
History of Baltimore Streetcars	36.45
The "L"	43.95
Logging by Rail: BC Story	39.95
L&N Cumberland Valley Divsion (Due 9-96)	23.95
L&N - Old Reliable (Due 8-96)	23.95
Midland Valley: Rails for Coal & Crude	12.45
Milwaukee in Color Vol. 2	37.45
NKP Publicity Photos Vol. 1 (Due 9-96)	20.45
Northern Central	31.95
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial Vol. 1 or 2	39.95
Pennsy Diesel Power Review	35.95
President Travels by Train	31.95
RGS Story Vol. 2, 3 or 5	53.95
RR Atlas: Great Lakes West	17.45
Santa Fe Rails Vol. 1	29.95
Southern Ry. Pictorial	35.95
Southern Ry Spencer Shops (Due 9-96)	17.95
Steam On The Kettle Valley	15.95
Thunder in the Mountains	23.95
Trackside Maryland	39.95
UP Modeler Vol. 2 (Due '96)	16.45

WE DON'T DO SHOWS!
OUR PRICES ARE THE SAME SEVEN DAYS A WEEK AND ARE OFFERED WORLDWIDE!

FAX YOUR ORDER VIA OUR COMMON PHONE NUMBER

Master Card and VISA accepted. Shipping on U.S. orders add $3.50 for the first title, $1.00 for each additional title up to a maximum of $5.50 per shipment. Foreign orders welcome, postage at cost. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. FAX/Phone orders accepted with full credit card information. Send a large self addressed, stamped envelope for complete book listing. Prices supersede prior prices.

9am-2pm. Admission $3, kids under 12 free. Contact: Mary Preudhomme, 233 Long Lane Road, Boyertown, PA 19512; 610/367-7857.

ELMONT, NEW YORK, August 11. St. Vincent DePaul's Parish Model Train and Toy Show at St. Vincent's School Auditorium, 1510 DePaul Street, 10am-4pm. Admission $5, seniors $3, under 12 free. Contact: Frank Deorio, 1500 DePaul Street, Elmont, NY 11003; 516/352-2127.

DELAND, FLORIDA, August 17. Sunshine Railroadiana and Collectors Association Annual Central Florida Railroadiana Show at Volusia County Fairgrounds, I-4 and SR 44, 9.30am-3:30pm. Admission $3, under 13 free. Contact: Phil Cross, 410 North Lakeview Avenue, Winter Garden, FL 34787; 407/656-5056.

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK, August 18. RR Lines Train & Toy Show at the VFW Hall, 68 Lincoln Road, 9am-1pm. Amission $3, under 12 free with an adult. Information: Rae Romano, 237 Rintin Street, Franklin Square, NY 11010, 516/775-4801.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA, August 24. Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors' 19th Annual Railroadiana/Model Train Show at Georgia International Convention Center, south of Atlanta Airport adjacent to Sheraton Gateway Hotel, 9am-4pm. Admission $4, under 13 free. Contact: John Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327; 404/233-7991.

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA, August 25. Central Pennsylvania Chapter NRHS 21st Annual Train Meet at White Deer Search & Rescue Hall, Rt. 45 south, 9am-3pm. Admission $3, under 12 free. Contact: William Lawton, RR 2 Box 472W, Sunbury, PA 17801; 717/286-1915.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, August 25. Trolleyville's Trainfest Train Show, 7100 Columbia Road, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, family $5. Contact: Carolyn Hassell, Trolleyville USA, 7100 Columbia Road, Olmstead Township, OH 44138; 216/235-6556.

Videos

BY MIKE DEL VECCHIO

New Arrivals

"Memories of Norfolk & Western 611," produced by Greg Scholl Video Productions, P.O. Box 123-R, Batavia, OH 45103-0123; 513/732-0660, is a collection of modern video footage of the last several runs of N&W 4-8-4 611 in the Cincinnati, Ohio, area. Norfolk Southern Corporation pulled the pin on its steam program late in 1994, and the 611 has since been cooled and returned to the Virginia Museum of Transportation in Roanoke. Included on this tape are sequences of passenger outings of the June 21, 1992, *Independence Limited* trip to St. Louis; a September 14, 1992, seven-car freight train from Portsmouth to Cincinnati (611's last westbound move here without a diesel helper); a September 20, 1992, Cincinnati-to-Danville, Ky., NRHS trip; a September 21, 1992, five-passenger-car ferry move from Cincinnati to Portsmouth; the eastbound portion of a September 10, 1994, Cincinnati to Portsmouth round trip excursion; a September 11, 1994, Cincinnati to Danville, Ky., trip (the first excursion to depart from the restored Cincinnati Union Terminal, and the last NS steam trip to assault Erlanger Hill south of town) and a September 21, 1994, Cincinnati to Columbus ferry move, via Portsmouth. Also included is an August 11, 1991, Kenova, W.Va., to Danville, Ky., ferry move of N&W 2-6-6-4 1218 returning to Birmingham after the NRHS Convention in Huntington, W.Va. This turned out to be the last time 1218 ran on the Portsmouth-to-Cincinnati line. A few of the best scenes from each trip are shown, and none of the scenes duplicate other outings. Some of the scenes here of 611 on Erlanger and Peebles hills are among the loudest performances I've heard from 611. All of the footage is shot from lineside, and the scenes are all well framed and executed. This is a fine souvenir of 611's last runs along the old route of the *Powhatan Arrow*. 60 minutes, $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping (Ohio res. add 6% sales tax).

Railfanning is:

Wondering if Garth Brooks' "Beaches of Cheyenne" were created when somebody left the sanders open on the 3985.

VIDEO
NORTHEAST RAILROADING in 1950's
COLOR • HALF HOUR • SOUND
• NYC Hudson, Harlem, West Shore Lines
• PRR GG-1's, P5A's on Main, Erie & D&H PA's
• Plus DL&W, NYO&W, B&O, PRSL, CNJ
Send for Illustrated Brochure **$24.95 ppd.**
Crestline Studios
49 Lynne Road, Hopewell Jct., NY

SOUTHERN STEAM "EXTRA SOUTH"

H. Reid. Nostalgic unhurried overview of southern railroading as it was on the Tweetsie, Southern, Norfolk & Western and many short lines. Superb rare old photos. New expanded 2nd ed. **(C00053).....21.95 + S&H**

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or M.O. P&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700 Newton, N.J. 07860

WHAT DO YOU GET...

...in the world's largest and best-known rail preservation society?

- Bimonthly historical magazine
- Annual NRHS Convention
- Over 160 Chapters in the USA, Canada and Great Britain
- The satisfaction of keeping our railroad heritage alive

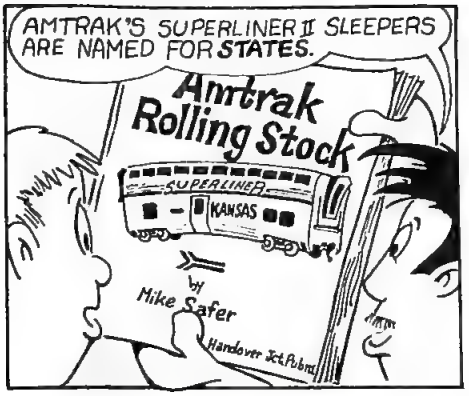
SEND $15 for membership ($7.50 in June, July & August; outside USA add $4) or ask for more information.

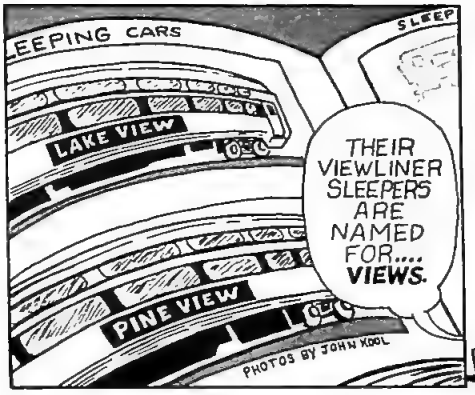
NRHS
P.O. Box 58153-D
Philadelphia, PA 19102

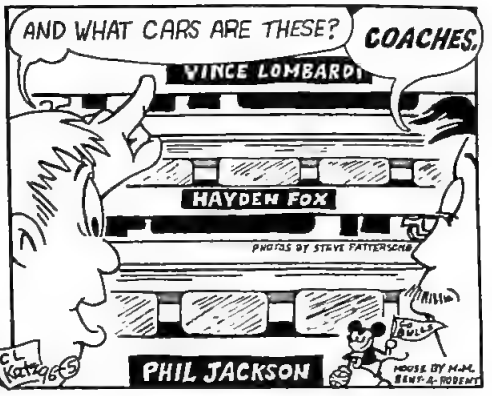
Phone: 215-557-6606 Fax: 215-557-6740

RAILFUN

by CURT KATZ







The Willamette *Daylight*

For ten days in Oregon during October 1995, Portland-based Southern Pacific *Daylight* 4-8-4 4449 pulled revenue freight and special passenger trains on the nearby Portland & Western and Willamette & Pacific short lines. These moves were good exercise for the 80-inch-drivered 4449, and engineer Doyle McCormack described the outing in detail in our February 1996 issue. Pentrex cameras were there, and they've assembled the best scenes from those ten days in **"Daylight 4449's Oregon Journey,"** from Pentrex, P.O. Box 94911, Pasadena, CA 91109; phone 800/950-9333 or 818/793-3400.

The running joke among some of the hardcore railfans attending was "ten days at ten miles an hour" with the streamstyled 4449. However, the scenes on the tape show that the event was, indeed, worthwhile. Much of the tape was shot in sunlight, and the orange-and-red 4449 makes quite a sight while leading strings of boxcars or gondolas or the private passenger cars. While much of the W&P and P&W trackage is 10 m.p.h., there are lengthy stretches of faster track, and all of it scenic. Wooden trestles abound, and the 4449 crew made each appearance photographically dramatic. The views are mostly lineside with some stretches of pacing and views from the business car during one day, plus some street running.

This was the 4449's first outing in three years, and it provided much public relations good will for the host short lines and the 4449 crew. The video is easy viewing, and it's not often that big steam hauls revenue freight these days. "4449's Oregon Journey" runs 56 minutes and sells for $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping (Calif. res. add 8.25% sales tax).

REMINISCE RAILS
PRESENTS THE
Burlington Route
Steam Odysseys

The Chicago Burlington and Quincy Railroad of the 1950's presented an image of sleek diesel powered stainless steel passenger and freight trains. From July 1955 to July 1966 there was a steamy side to their operations. In that 11 year period, the railroad operated a wide variety of steam locomotives in excursion service. With the Clyde Roundhouse near Chicago as the focal point, this 58 minute video looks back at the operation of tiny 4-6-0's to giant 2-10-4 steamers.

$24.95 CK/MO
STILL AVAILABLE THE ROARIN ELGIN SAME PRICE
REMINISCE RAILS
P.O. Box 4225, San Dimas, CA 91773
Add $4.00 S&H (CA res. add $2.06 sales tax)

Available Soon!

L&N

Louisville & Nashville
Cumberland Valley Division
$30.00

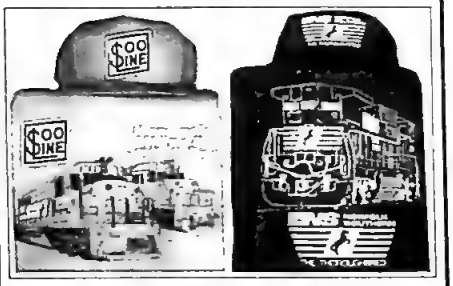
The L&N's coal-rich Cumberland Valley Division from the 1950s until the late 1970s in an album of around 200 B&W photos with maps, timetable excerpts, and other information. Noted author and photographer Ron Flanary takes us back for a look at Appalachian railroading at its best.

NEW! East Broad Top
Slim Gauge Survivor $48.00
Call or Write for Other Titles

Postage Paid in the United States.
Outside the U.S. Add $3.00 Per Book for Shipping.
In Maryland Add 5% Sales Tax. Dealer Inquires Welcome.

OLD LINE GRAPHICS
1604 WOODWELL ROAD,
SILVER SPRING, MD 20906
301-460-9193
(Monday - Friday, Noon to 7PM EST)

FALLEN FLAGGS
RXR WEARABLES



T-SHIRTS: KIDS-$8.95 S-XL-$9.95 XXL-$10.95
SWEATSHIRTS: (AVAILABILITY LIMITED) KIDS-$14.95;
ADULT-$16.95; XXL-$18.95
HATS - $5.50; MUGS: $4.95; 3 FOR $13.50

T-Shirts are top quality US made 50/50 blend. Shirt color coordinated to silk screened RR Herald & Art. Hats are 100% polyester baseball type, adjustable, one size fits all. Hats and Mugs may be heralds only.

Railroad	Order Number
B&O STEAM ¤+	504
BN SD60 PALE FACE¤+	587
C&Q STEAM #4963¤+	305
C&O SLEEP LIKE KITTEN¤	209
C&O KITTEN ALWAYS ALERT¤+	286
C&O STARLIGHT KITTEN	409
C&O CHESSIE KTN & BABY¤+	316
C&O PEKE & UNIFORM¤+	301
GRAND TRUNK GP38¤	428
L&N F UNIT+¤	436
MILW. RD. 3 ENGINES+¤	437
MOPAC¤	240
MO. PAC. TX. EAGLE E8+¤	540
MKT DOUBLE GPs¤+	439
N&W 611 J-CLASS 4-8-4¤	242
N&W CLASS A 1218	281
NYC HUDSON #	311
NKP STEAM (BERK 765)¤	245
NOR. & SOUTHRN C39-8¤	448
NORTHERN PACIFIC¤	249
NORT PAC STM & F-UNIT+¤	449
PRR K-4 +	309
ROCK ISLAND F7A +¤	456
ROCK ISLAND STEAM ¤+	556
SANTA FE 8-40CW +¤ #	408
SF SPR FLT GP60M ¤+	308
SF SUPER FLT C40BW + ¤ #	508
SOO LINE DOUBLE LOCOS	460
SP DAYLIGHT 4449 # ¤	273
8444 UP OVERLAND STM¤	284
UP E8 ¤	405
UP CABOOSE+¤	297
UP DASH 8-40C+¤	467
UP BIG BOY+	312

SHIRTS LISTED BELOW ARE 100% PRESHRUNK COTTON
K-$10.95 S-XL-$11.95.
XX-$12.95

AMTRAK GENISIS+¤	401
AMTRAK F40PH¤	488
BN/SF BN SD60, SF SD40-2 +¤	457
BN/SF #9647 SD70MAC ¤	598
C&O KITTEN VALENTINE¤+	314
CAN. NAT NO. AMER. ENG.¤	510
CSX 8-40CW¤	572
CNW/UP DASH 9'S¤+	515
GRT NORTHERN SD-45¤+	429
LEHIGH VALLEY ALCO	433
NS OPER LIFESAVER GP60M+¤	548
STHRN STEAM #4501¤	263
SOUTHERN GP30 & F7A¤+	461
WIS. CENTRAL SD-45 +¤	578

SHIRTS LISTED BELOW ARE 100% or HEAVYWEIGHT 50/50 with FULL SIZE PRINTS FRONT AND BACK (NO KIDS)
S-XL-$16.95 XXL-$17.95

C&Q ZEPHYR + ¤	400
SF FT PASSENGER TRAIN + ¤	398
UP DASH 8-40C & CAB. + ¤	397

LIMITED EDITION 500 SERIES HAND NUMBERED
100% PRESHRUNK COTTON
S-XL $15.95 XX $16.95
3X $17.95

RIO GRANDE	455
PRR 2-E's	451

+ = HATS NOT Available
¤ = Sweatshirts Available
¤ = Mug Not Available
= Kid sizes NOT Available

We stock a complete line of CMShop's "Whistlestop" Mugs
Shipping $3.00 per order (1 to 1000pcs.) in Cont. US; Canada, AL, HI and overseas billed actual cost of shipping (indicate air or surface). NO COD's. Please give 2nd & 3rd choice if possible. OH Res. add 5.5% sales tax. Allow 1-2 weeks delivery.
Custom Print & Dealer Inquiries Invited.
COLOR CATALOG AVAILABLE $1.00 EACH.
824 ELYSIAN AVE., TOLEDO, OH 43607
Inquiries: (419)536-1232 Orders only: 1(800)535-3063

IF YOU COLLECT HARDWARE... YOU NEED KEY, LOCK & LANTERN!
Published Quarterly: $21.00 A Year
$3.00 Brings Sample Issue. Send to:
KEY, LOCK & LANTERN - Phil Coffey
185 Mallard Dr., Rochester, NY 14622
Membership Application - Write: KEY, LOCK & LANTERN - Sandra Shaw Van Hoorebeke,
3 Berkley Heights Park, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

SLIDES ON APPROVAL
- SEE BEFORE YOU BUY -
Large Selection on Most Roads
Diesel - Steam - Electric
Most Priced 30¢ - 60¢ - 80¢
LSSAE for Details:
Wallin's Slide Approvals
Box 1784, Springfield, IL 62705

Over 350 Embroidered Cloth **RR Emblems** DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
137 Old Long Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06903
Catalog & 3 Samples $3.00 **W.N. RICH**

The Rail Journey of a lifetime!
Presented by
The San Diego Railroad Museum
September 10 thru September 21, 1996
Twelve Days in England, Switzerland and Germany! See the York Railroad Museum, some L.G.B. Layouts, the Darmstadt - Kranichstein Railroad Museum; Ride the Pickering Pullman, the Keighly & Worth, the Glacier Express, the Nassaulscher Tourlstik Bahn, and others! First Class/Deluxe Hotels ◊ 10 Breakfasts ◊ 1 Lunch ◊ 5 Dinners ◊ Professional Tour Guides ◊ Trip Cancellation Insurance ◊ All Air & Ground Transportation!
Price $3,989.00 pp, double occupancy.
Call 1-800-748-5600 for information.

THE R·G·S STORY
A Narrow-Gauge Spectacular!
RIO GRANDE SOUTHERN

Now Ready!
— VOLUME V —
RICO and the MINES
A 496-Page Illustrated Chronicle
43 Beautiful Full-Color Photos
350 Black-and-White Views
Rico's Beginning Until 1936
Postpaid in U.S.A $68.00
SUNDANCE PUBLICATIONS Ltd.
250 Broadway • Denver, Colorado 80203
MASTERCARD / VISA • 303/777-2880 • FREE BROCHURE

BIG STEAM, BIG DIESEL BIG POWER!

UP Big Boy in Wasatch Mountains from Original by Railroad Artist Gil Bennett. 18"x24" Full Color ONLY $20.00 + $4 S&H

UP TURBINE #18 in Wasatch Mtns, Utah, original by Gil Bennett, 18"x24"
ONLY $20.00 + $4 S&H
Send 3 Stamp LSSAE for HUGE list 200+ Prints.
(Texans Please Add 8% Tax.)
To order send Check, MO, Visa or MC info to:
TRACKSIDE PRINTS
Box 690503,
Houston, TX 77269-0503
MasterCard VISA

Transit Currents

PCC Success

San Francisco's new F-Market Street line opened September 1, 1995, and proved all the naysayers wrong. The line, which features erstwhile Philadelphia PCC's decorated in the liveries of cities that operated PCC's (and even Louisville, which bought them but didn't operate them), has been an enormous success. Demand is extremely heavy, and MUNI rail management is beginning to wonder whether they will have enough PCC's for the eventual extension of the F line along the Embarcadero to Fisherman's Wharf.

This is really an exciting time on Market Street. Not only are the PCC's performing a needed (as well as fun) service, they are supplemented by historic cars from San Francisco, England, Russia, Japan, Italy and other places. Those seeking information on what is happening is San Francisco should contact the Market Street Railway Company, P.O. Box 425063, San Francisco, CA 94142-5063. *Inside Track* is the official newsletter of the Market Street Railway.

Interurban billboard

Robert W. Richardson, retired founder of the Colorado Railroad Museum who now lives in central Pennsylvania, says that part of a three-dimensional billboard featuring a Northern Ohio Traction light interurban car exists. The huge sign, erected for the Uniontown, Ohio, Business Association as a welcome to Uniontown, was put up in 1994 on Canton Road at a spot virtually on the grade of the Northern Ohio. Mr. Richardson says the sign is about one-half scale and includes lights as well as a classic interurban pilot that protrudes from the billboard. Fans traveling through that part of Ohio should take note and pictures.

Calgary commuter experiment

A new five-month commuter rail experiment which began in April 1996 is taking place in Calgary, Alberta. The city is sponsoring the operation of a diesel-powered rail car along existing CP Rail trackage on the south side of Calgary. The service extends from 162nd Avenue at Shawnessy station north to the Anderson light rail station, and operates during rush hours only. If the experiment is successful, it is likely to be continued and perhaps expanded to other places in the vicinity of Calgary.

The particular charm of the idea is that Calgary is laced with rail lines now used for freight service, and some are used not very frequently. The plan is to make better use of what is already there to help divert motorists away from congested ares by leaving their cars in outlying spots. Eventually the light rail system might be extended along corridors that could be initially developed by using regular rail lines in commuter service.

The new service will be provided with a self-propelled diesel car, the RegioSprinter. This modern version of the rail diesel car is being promoted as a way of expanding service in areas where electrification has not yet taken place or would be too costly for the amount of traffic involved.

Thanks very much to George A. Moore for the information. He wrote that he wonders whether Canadian Pacific's announcement to move the head office of CP Rail to Calgary has anything to do with the willingness of CP Rail to consider its lines for various transit services in the city.

New Orleans expansion

The work on linking the Riverfront line in New Orleans with the St. Charles line was expected to get underway in April of 1996. According to plans that have been developed, the Riverfront line will have its gauge altered to match the St. Charles line so that cars can be used interchangeably between the two lines.

Moreover, a new rail link will be the first step in putting streetcars back on Canal Street. The two-block link between the existing St. Charles and Riverfront lines will allow the pair to be joined. Eventually the Canal Street line will run from the New Orleans central business district along Canal Street to Bernadotte Street, just short of City Park Avenue. A branch will run down North Carrollton Avenue to City Park Avenue, where it will terminate on Marconi Boulevard close by Tadd Gormley Stadium. The project is expected to cost about $92 million. Also in planning stages is a line that would head inland from an extended Riverfront streetcar line along Race Street and eventually use Loyola Avenue to circle the downtown area.

Finally, a Desire streetcar line is a long-range proposal; it would operate on Royal and Bourbon streets, in a generally easterly direction, to the industrial canal. Thanks to Otto A. Goessl for the news from the land of Mardi Gras, delicious gumbo and jazz.

Cutbacks in Chicago

Things have not been going well for transit in Chicago in recent years. The problem is largely financial, but it has led to service

PLEASE SEND any traction news or correspondence directly to: George M. Smerk, Institute for Urban Transportation, 809 East Ninth Street, Bloomington, IN 47408-3805

BY GEORGE M. SMERK

in San Francisco

cutbacks of major proportions. For many decades Chicago was famous for its skip-stop A and B trains that allowed faster running times on double-track rapid transit lines that lacked express tracks. The A and B trains are now a thing of the past; all trains stop at all stations, lowering the quality of service.

Worse yet in terms of the convenience of the service, headways on the Chicago rapid transit have been lengthened. It will affect mostly off-peak service, but the non-rush-hour trains that were generally running every 8 to 10 minutes in the past will now run every 15 to 18 minutes. The less frequent trains will have more cars in the consist to reduce crowding. Off-peak bus service will be curtailed significantly, with headways of every 8 to 10 minutes lengthened to every 12 to 15 minutes.

What Chicago had achieved in the post-war era was a true network of service, with frequent, short rapid transit trains and frequent bus service. Transferring from bus to train and vice versa was easy, and trips could be completed by transit in a minimum of time. That is changing now, and the entire system has become less convenient, particularly for off-peak travel. I have been told that Chicago has the lowest level of off-peak transit service in memory.

The quibbles between Chicago's Mayor Daley and the Republican-run state of Illinois continue over the issue of the Downtown Circulator. I have to be frank in saying I am not sure whether the Downtown Circulator will be a go or no-go. I keep hearing both sides of the story. I am inclined to believe that the project is dead for the foreseeable future. Politics being what it is in Chicago, this does not mean that it will not be built at some time in the future. Many thanks to Mark Schwinn and many frustrated residents of Chicago and Oak Park with whom I spoke.

South Florida Regional Authority?

Dade, Broward and Palm Beach counties in Florida are giving serious consideration to forming a South Florida Regional Transit Authority, which would embrace Miami, Fort Lauderdale and West Palm Beach. The commissioners of the three counties formed a new panel that includes the transit directors for each of the counties to prepare a detailed study on the wisdom of forming such an authority; the study is to be completed by July of 1996. The formation of such an agency would break down the barriers of bus and rail service between the counties. Most bus services halt at the county line, even though there is a great deal of intercounty travel.

The Tri-Rail commuter service has some financial problems, which in part stem from being an operation that serves three counties. It is an awkward situation and one that can become politically difficult. The MetroDade Transit Authority would also find it easier to extend its rapid transit line north into Broward County if it were part of a regional authority. The destructive hurricane of 1993 gave an incentive for many residents to move north of Miami and out of Dade County and into Broward and Palm Beach counties. The market for rapid transit service in the south part of Broward County should be a good one. Thanks to Mitchell Green for the information.

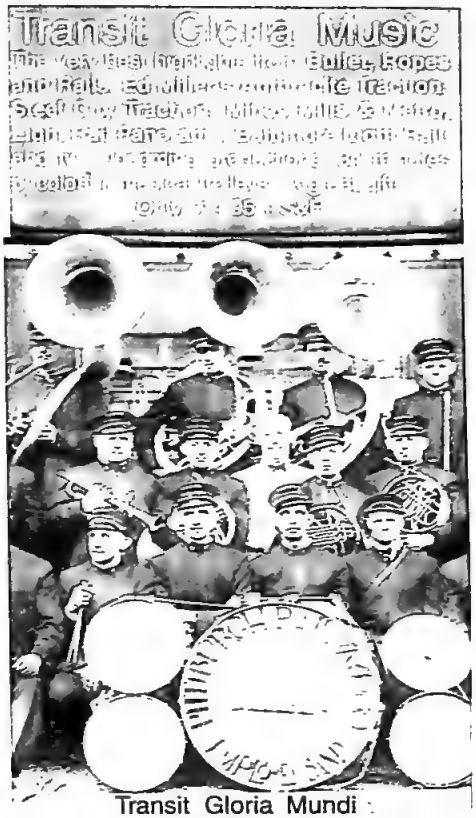
Flashes

From the Twin Cities area, George Isaacs writes that the movement toward light rail transit to serve **MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL** has slowed to a crawl. Several appointees known to be anti-transit and anti-rail or, at best, only sluggishly supportive of light rail are in positions where they can slow things down. Perhaps rail transit matters will speed up some time in the future. Will Lake Wobegon get light rail before the Twin Cities?

Suburb-to-suburb transit is one of the toughest kinds of service to provide. That does not mean that the transit industry cannot respond, but it does mean that conventional responses are apt to be inadequate. A new publication by the **TRANSIT COOPERATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM**, administered by the Transportation Research Board, is titled "Innovative Suburb-to-Suburb Transit Practices." It is available from Lou Sanders of the American Public Transit Association (1201 New York Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20005, 202\898-4000; fax 202\898-4070).

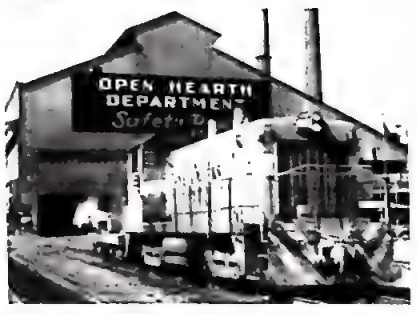
Officials in **ST. LOUIS COUNTY** are being encouraged to become more organized so that the MetroLink light rail service can be extended west into Maryland Heights. The cities of Maryland Heights, Creve Coeur, and Olivette have all passed resolutions in support of a $626.6 million plan, but these communities have not made an organized effort toward getting the plan approved. The western extension of the MetroLink would begin at a point just east of St. Louis' Lambert International Airport at Interstate 70 and Springdale Avenue in Berkeley, and would terminate at Mid-Rivers Mall in St. Peter. Thanks to Neubie for the news.

The **CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA**, Trolley Museum operates Saturdays from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and is available for groups and tours at other times. The line now operates from the convention center along the Norfolk Southern right-of-way to Atherton Mill. Car 85, the last streetcar to operate in Charlotte, is restored and acts as the magic chariot to the past. The Charlotte Trolley Museum is located at 2104 South Boulevard. Thanks David E. Crawford for the news.



Transit Gloria Mundi
(800) 428-7003
36 East 27th Street, Dept. B-42
Baltimore, MD 21218.
Visa, MasterCard, check or money order. VHS only. Please add $3.00 per order for shipping and handling, MD add sales tax. Free list of other titles.

THE DEPOT ATTIC
377 ASHFORD AVENUE.
DOBBS FERRY, NY 10522
"America's Foremost Dealers In Railroad Memorabilia"
BUYING COLLECTIONS, SINGLE ITEMS & ESTATES
LANTERNS, TIMETABLES, KEYS, LOCKS, CHINA, SILVER, BADGES, PASSES, BOOKS, POSTERS, OLD CALENDARS, SIGNS, BROCHURES, HARDWARE, & MUCH MISCELLANEOUS
Offering Authentic Hardware, China & Paper
Stores, Mail Order, Shows & Auctions
STORE HOURS: Open Most Weekends 12 Noon to 5
Phone Before Coming (914) 693-5858
PHONE (914) 693-5858



COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES
Over 1600 industrial operations throughout the US with complete roster information and locations
300 pages / 79 photos (many of rarely seen locos)
$22.95 + $2.50 shipping. (Ca. res. add $1.72)
RIO HONDO PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept S3, 2595 Hardies Ln., Santa Rosa, Ca. 95403
(dealer inquiries invited)

THE NEWEST BNSF PAINT SCHEME On May 24, 1996, VMV Enterprises in Paducah, Kentucky, turned out Burlington Northern Santa Fe SD60M 9297 in a Great Northern-like orange and dark green rendition of the BN SD70MAC green-and-cream styling. Between the orange and green colors are red separating strips; the engineer's side has a three-inch red stripe between the orange and green, and the fireman's side has three one-inch stripes arranged red-blue-red between the green and orange. Large BNSF letters are on each carbody side and the new BNSF corporate herald is on the nose. The new herald is basically the Santa Fe cross with "Burlington" and "Northern" written outside the oval and "Santa Fe" written horizontally within oval as before. The unit rolled out on May 24, was in Chicago by Memorial Day and headed west on BN Train No.3 to Seattle, where it arrived on May 28.

The 9297 will tour the Northwest, and employees who view it are being asked to vote by telephone on which side they prefer — a third option is "don't like the scheme at all." The employee input will be incorporated into a final version, which will be applied to the order of 164 Dash 9-44CW's coming from GE beginning later in 1996. A formal roll-out of the final version is being planned.

So far the comments on the new livery have been positive. Somewhere the 9297 received a modification that prevented it from leading on Train No.3; at least one crew tried to rearrange the consist to put 9297 in the lead but was told not to because "new equipment wasn't set up yet." The 9297 hit the road the very day this issued went to the printer; we'll have full photos next month.

LOCOMOTIVE LEASING PARTNERS May 2, 1996, marked the beginning of Locomotive Leasing Partners, a joint venture between GATX Capital and EMD. The managing directors for the new company are Craig McClain of GATX and Rich Marchese, who managed the EMD leasing program. The combined lease fleet now numbers several hundred units, and the new company has a new blue and white paint scheme (**page 12**) loosely based on the recent EMD lease fleet livery. The first unit painted was LLPX 6001, which was originally built as GP60 demonstrator EMD-7, one of three that were built with an SP-like headlight package including the red Gyralite. The EMD-5 will become LLPX 6002, and EMD-6 will become LLPX 6003. There have been reports that EMD 5740, the prototype 4200-h.p. SD45X demonstrator of 1970, which of late has been a test bed for EMD's engineering department, will be rebuilt into an SD40-2 for the LLPX lease fleet.

CP RAIL SYSTEM CORPORATE DOINGS Effective April 2, 1996, CPRS consolidated all of its money-losing eastern lines into a separate busines unit called the St.Lawrence & Hudson Railway. This includes most of the trackage in Quebec and Ontario, plus the Delaware & Hudson and the Chicago-Montreal corridor. Most of CPRS' remaining Alco fleet has been transferred to the StL&H. Also, CP Rail System is considering returning its corporate name to "Canadian Pacific Railway." That decision — and maybe a new paint scheme — should be announced by July 1st.

CP Rail System is about to repatriate 4-4-0 No.29 from the Salem & Hillsborough in New Brunswick and move it to the new corporate headquarters in Calgary, Alberta. The 29 and companion 4-6-0 1009 were heavily damaged when a fire ravaged the Salem & Hillsborough enginehouse on September 16, 1994. CPRS was arranging to move the 4-4-0 on flat cars at press time, and they plan to cosmetically restore 29 and place it on display. The 29 was built in 1887 by the CPR shops, and it was the locomotive to close out the steam era on CPR.

The new CPRS headquarters will be within the Gulf Canada Square office park in Calgary, west of CP Hotels' "The Palliser." The target date for the move and the restored 29 is September 9, 1996.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC 1233 The Yolo Shortline Railroad at Woodland, California, recently completed a restoration of Southern Pacific 1233, a 1918 Baldwin 0-6-0. The locomotive was donated by SP to the city of Woodland in 1956 and had been displayed at the Yolo County Fairgrounds. The railroad leased the switcher from the city and operated it for the first time on May 5, 1996 (**page 18**).

The Yolo Shortline Railroad operates former Sacramento Northern trackage between Woodland, West Sacramento and Clarksburg, California. The West Sacramento-Clarksburg section was part of SN's Sacramento-Oakland main line and was electrified from its construction in 1913 until the SN dieselized. When SP 1233 made its maiden run on May 5th, it became the first live steam locomotive to ever traverse this 73-year-old trackage. Several photo runbys were held during the trip, and while in West Sacramento the switcher exchanged whistle salutes with UP 0-6-0 4466, working across the river at the California State Railroad Museum's Sacramento Southern tourist railroad.

IT WAS ALL BUSINESS ON KEDDIE A joint BNSF/SP/UP officers inspection train operated westbound on UP's Canyon Subdivision main line through California's Feather River Canyon on May 8, 1996. The trip ran to familiarize BNSF management with trackage rights routes they will operate under an agreement with UP once the UP-SP merger is complete. High level operating department officials from SP and UP were on the train to answer questions and finalize details of various deals concerning the pending operation of Denver to northern California BNSF freight service. The train backed over the north leg of Keddie Wye and up the Bieber Subdivision so BNSF officials could inspect the geography at Keddie. At Roseville the train reversed direction and returned east via Donner Pass.

The train originated in Chicago and travelled west to Denver via BNSF. At Denver SP GP60 9776 was put on the point for the trip over the former Rio Grande main to Salt Lake City. From there it followed UP's former Western Pacific line to Portola and the Feather River Canyon. The train's consist included BN business cars *Stampede Pass*, *Red River* and *Glacier View* —WAYNE I. MONGER.

COALMONT BRANCH ROTARY Union Pacific rotary plow 900082 was dispatched west from Cheyenne, Wyoming, to the Wyoming-Colorado Railroad's ex-UP Coalmont Branch to clear the line between Laramie and Northgate, Colorado, during early May 1996. Ironically, this special move was done to prepare the WYCO branch for abandonment and removal. The plow was pushed by UP SD40-2s 3541 and 3451 bracketing leased Conrail C30-7 537.

On May 5th the plow train crossed the snowless dry plains south of Laramie before climbing the mountains out of Centennial. The first significant drift, six feet deep, was encountered near Albany, and several more drifts of similar depth were moved aside. Warm weather had made most of the drifts extremely dense and wet. Except for a grade crossing where ice-jammed flangeways caused a minor derailment, the rest of the first day's work went without incident, and the train tied up in Fox Park for the night.

The next day a drift 12 feet high, a half-mile long and thoroughly packed, was attacked. It took four hours to defeat this drift, and when the plow emerged on the other side it was greeted by dry rail. The rest of the plowing to Northgate went routinely, and the train returned to Laramie on May 7th.

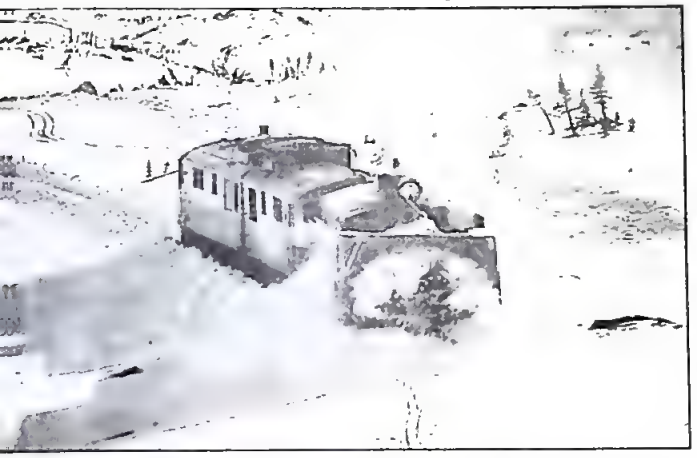
The WYCO no longer has any customers on the Coalmont Branch, and its FP7s and passenger cars are for sale in Laramie. The line was plowed so roughly 100 loads of coal could be removed from Walden, Colorado. Once the coal is gone, the line will be lifted to Northgate where 1,500 carloads of fluorospar ore owned by the U.S. government await removal. After the ore is moved, WYCO will abandon the entire line to Laramie, and the rail will be removed.

The Wyoming-Colorado purchased the 108-mile Coalmont Branch from UP in 1987, along with a disconnected 24-mile branch between Wolcott Junction and Saratoga, Wyoming. Operations on the Saratoga line remain unaffected.

GULF & OHIO SW1 1007 In anticipation of taking over Norfolk Southern's Lexington-Versailles trackage in central Kentucky, the Gulf & Ohio has moved former NS SW1 1007 (built as Southern No.9 in 1947 and sublettered for the Atlantic & East Carolina) to Versailles. Once G&O assumes ownership of the 13 miles of railroad it will be operated as the Lexington & Ohio.

The former Southern line connected Lexington (on Southern's CNO&TP) with SR's westward line from Danville to Louisville at Lawrenceburg. It was built by the Louisville Southern in 1889 and is now broken into three sections. In addition to the Lexington & Ohio, the Bluegrass Railroad Museum owns the line from

GARY HEGER, WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

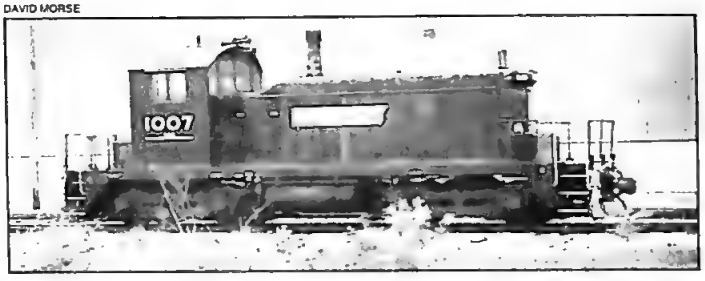


DENISE KLINGER

ROTARY PLOWS were used to clear the last of the winter snows this spring. On April 27, 1996, White Pass & Yukon Route's narrow gauge Rotary No.1 (**page 38**) was opening the line northward from the Canadian border into Alaska (**above**). On May 5th, Union Pacific plow 900082 was throwing snow on the Wyoming-Colorado at Harrison Cut near Albany, Wyo., (**right**). The former UP Coalmont Branch will soon be dismantled.

WAYNE I. MONGER

DAVID MORSE



GULF & OHIO SW1 1007 will be used to operate a 13-mile branch between Versailles and Lexington, Kentucky. The former Southern Railway branch is being purchased by the G&O and will be operated as the Lexington & Ohio.

IT WAS ALL BUSINESS ON KEDDIE when officials from BNSF, UP and SP toured the lines that BNSF will operate through trackage rights when the UP-SP merger is consummated (**left**). The special went west through the Feather River Canyon on May 8, 1996. It returned east via SP's Donner Pass.

Versailles to Kentucky River, and NS owns from Kentucky River to Lawrenceburg, where the branch joins the NS Western Division. From Lawrenceburg NS goes west to Louisville and south to Cincinnati via Danville.

GREAT CANADIAN RAILTOUR COMPANY Three GP40-2s have been leased from Helm for *Rocky Mountaineer* service by the Great Canadian Railtour Company. All three were painted in the company's colors before being delivered (**page 12**) and are former CSX GP40s. HATX 800 was originally B&O 4047, HATX 804 was originally SCL 1591 and HATX 805 was originally SCL 1598.

From 1990 to 1995 a pair of former Santa Fe B36-7s (7488 and 7498) powered the *Mountaineer*. Both units worked the 1990 season in AT&SF blue and yellow before being painted into GCRC's blue and white scheme. The locomotives were leased from General Electric during the railtour season and assigned to freight service in the United States during the winter.

When the initial five-year lease expired at the end of the 1994 season, GCRC looked into purchasing or leasing brand new power from GE or GM. They also considered buying first-generation diesels for the train. Before the start of the 1995 season it was decided to lease the B36-7s for one more year. After the '95 season GE sold both units (along with twelve other B36-7s) to BC Rail (see RAILNEWS, June 1996), forcing GCRC to seek new power.

CP Rail engineer Reg Rowell assigned to the *Rocky Mountaineer* thought the GE's served fairly well for six seasons. "All in all, I thought the two were pretty good little units," said Rowell, who handles the Railtour train over Kicking Horse Pass. "With just four axles the engines slipped more on wet rail than our [CP's] six-axle units. These models had a little slower throttle response, but both could get up there and run and weren't as noisy as our GM's."

GCRC could not confirm the length of the lease for the GP40-2s or whether they would be assigned to freight service off-season as the B36-7s were. The *Rocky Mountaineer* runs from Vancouver, British Columbia, to Kamloops, where it splits into two sections. One section traverses the Canadian National to Jasper, Alberta, while the other goes over the Canadian Pacific to Calgary, Alberta. Both pass through some of the most spectacular scenery in North America — STEVE JESSUP.

KCS "TUNNEL MOTOR" 4500 Ten microprocessor-equipped SD45T-2s are being delivered to Kansas City Southern via Helm Leasing from MK Rail. The rebuilt units are coming in KCS gray, complete with the Kansas City Southern Lines herald under the cab windows (**page 3**).

The units reflect a new cooperative arrangement between Helm and MK Rail. Helm will use MK Rail as its preferred shop, while MK Rail will promote the Woodward CLC microprocessor, of which Helm is the exclusive sales agent. This comes as MK Rail retrenches its operations, discontinuing the manufacturing of high horsepower units. They will sell their Mountain Top, Pennsylvania, facility as well as the 172 locomotives in their lease fleet. MK Rail will continue to rebuild locomotives and develop low-horsepower units.

LONGHORN RAILWAY A new operator has been selected by Austin, Texas, to operate over 160 miles of city-owned trackage between Giddings and Llano. The Central of Tennessee Railroad & Navigation Company will operate the line as the Longhorn Railway.

Four locomotives have been painted and lettered for the new railroad with Central of Tennessee heralds (which look like the old Tennessee Central herald). Longhorn 2004 and 2005 are former SP GP9s, and 2006 and 2007 are former D&RGW GP35s (**page 12**).

Austin's Capitol Metro Transit Authority purchased the track from Southern Pacific in 1986. The initial operator was the Austin Railroad Company (doing business as the Austin & Northwestern Railroad), the second road in the already expanding RailTex empire.

In addition to the Longhorn, the Central of Tennessee operates 19 miles of former Tennessee Central track between Nashville and Chapmansboro, Tenn., for the Cheatham County Rail Authority.

WISCONSIN CENTRAL Global expansion continues. After taking over New Zealand's national network in 1993 and the Algoma Central in Canada in 1995, the Wisconsin Central has expanded its operations to Great Britain. WC's "English, Welsh & Scottish Railway" owns no track but will operate Britain's mail and unit-freight business. Two locomotives, 37057 *Viking* and the 60019 (**page 3**), have been painted into WC's maroon with safety-mandated yellow ends.

To upgrade its British locomotive fleet, WC has ordered up to 250 new locomotives from EMD. They will be 3000 h.p. units with a cab at each end and feature EMD's high adhesion wheel creep system. Initial deliveries are to begin as soon as possible, with between 25 and 100 units delivered per year. Manufacturing will take place at both the GM plant in London (Ontario, not England) and the EMD plant in LaGrange, Illinois. The sun never sets on Wisconsin Central!

Meanwhile, WC began operating intermodal service with CN North America on April 1, 1996. Numbered 178/179, the trains come off CN's Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific at Superior, Wisc., and travel over WC to Neenah. Other WC trains handle the traffic between Neenah and Chicago. — STEVE GLISCHINSKI AND MIKE WALKER.

MORRIS COUNTY CENTRAL 0-6-0 4039 On May 11, 1996, Morris County Central 0-6-0 4039 returned to its home rails at Whippany, New Jersey. After many months of negotiating with NJ Transit over moving the 0-6-0, the Morristown & Erie ventured over to the NYS&W at Rochelle Park, N.J., to get 4039 and NYS&W Technical & Historical Society's Budd RDC car M-1 to bring them both to Whippany. The Whippany Railway Museum purchased the 0-6-0 in 1995 from private owner Frank Larkin, who had kept it on the Stourbridge Railroad in Pennsylvania. The Museum made it roadworthy with partial sponsorship from Slik 50 lubricants, and Susquehanna moved it into New Jersey during the fall of 1995.

The 0-6-0 pulled tourist trains at Whippany during the 1960s and 1970s as Morris County Central 4039, and it moved with the MCC up to Newfoundland on NYS&W rails in 1974. The railroad went out of business in the early 1980s. Former-MCC people helped establish the Whippany Railway Museum after the MCC demise, and they hope again to pull passenger trains on the Morristown & Erie. MCC-founder Earle Gil purchased 4039 in 1965 and former-Southern 2-8-0 385 in 1963 from the Virginia Blue Ridge in Piney River, Virginia. The museum has begun fund raising to make 4039 operable; tax deductible contributions can be made to the Whippany Railway Museum, P.O. Box 16, Whippany, NJ 07981.

PENNSY K4 1361 Looking more like a Bowser or Penn Line HO-scale kit than an actual locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad K4s Pacific 1361 moved from its Altoona home to Scranton, Pa., between May 9 and 11, 1996, aboard two flat cars and two gondolas. The move was part of a complicated deal between the Railroaders Memorial Museum in Altoona, Pa., which owns the locomotive, and Steamtown National Historic Site, which will restore the 1361 on a contract basis. The RMM received a roughly $400,000 federal ISTEA grant to repair the 1361 in 1992, and that money will be lost if 1361 isn't acted on in time. There's still much paperwork to do between all of the involved parties, so it's not yet a done deal. But at least the locomotive is in Scranton, poised for work to begin. The preliminary evaluations and estimates are for a two-year overhaul to begin later this year or early in 1997.

DANBURY UNION STATION Over 5000 people attended the grand opening of the Danbury Railway Museum in western Connecticut on April 20-21, 1996, the culmination of two years of work by the museum's volunteers. The museum is located in the 1903 Danbury Union Station and the adjacent rail yard.

Trips were operated over the former New Haven's Maybrook Line each day using Connecticut DOT's FL9s in full New Haven paint. The museum owns Alco RS1 400 (lettered Rutland, nee-Illinois Terminal 753), a pair of Budd RDC's and several other pieces of rolling stock. In addition to the museum's own equipment, Metro-North and Providence & Worcester brought in locomotives for display. A night photo session featuring silver Metro-North FL9 2007, CDOT FL9 2024, former New Haven RDC 47 and RS1 400 was held Saturday night.

The museum's long-term goals include restoring the turntable in Danbury yard and operating regular excursions over the Maybrook line. The museum is currently open daily except Monday from 10:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m.

WHITE PASS ROTARY In celebration of Alaska's upcoming Gold Rush Centennial, the White Pass & Yukon Route has restored steam-powered rotary snowplow No.1, which then cleared the last of the winter snow drifts on April 27, 1996 (**page 37**). It was the first time in 34 years that a rotary plow had been used on the WP&YR, which opened the line so tours could begin on May 1. According to Tom King, president of White Pass Corporation, the inaugural run started just south of Fraser, B.C., near Canadian customs, and ran north to Log Cabin, paralleling the Klondike Highway.

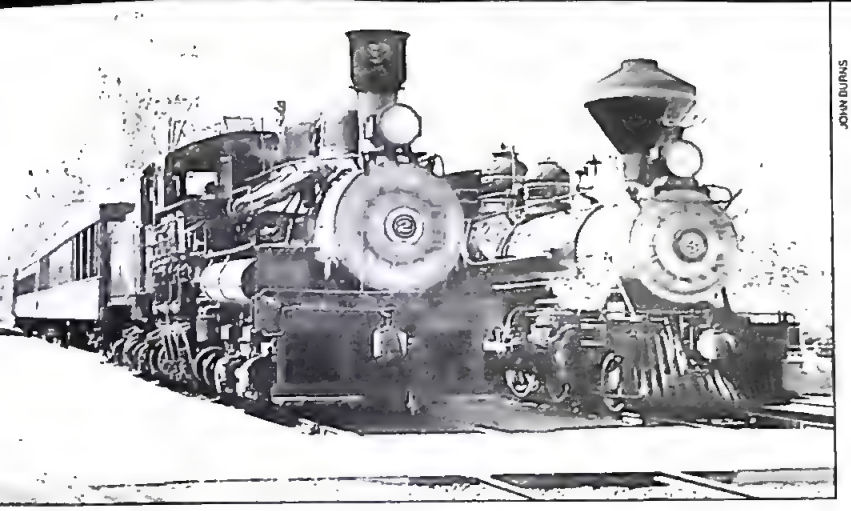
Plow No.1 was built in 1898 by the Cooke Locomotive Works in Paterson, New Jersey, and is one of only two operating narrow gauge steam-powered rotaries in North America. It was retired in 1962 when Caterpillar bulldozers replaced the rotary fleet. It was originally displayed at Lake Bennett, then later moved over to Skagway. Crews worked since last November to return it to service, including relagging and rejacketing the boiler, repairing the plumbing and running gear, hydrostatically testing the boiler and rebuilding the wood encasing the doors and windows. It will be on display at the WP&YR terminal in Skagway.

A METROLINER SNACK BAR COACH Strange as it may sound, the time has come for a Metroliner coach to enter the ranks of the preserved. Amtrak donated snack bar coach No.860 to the Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania in Strasburg. The Friends of the Railroad Museum raised $15,000 to finance the move from Amtrak's Wilmington Shops in Delaware to Strasburg. The car was pushed the final five miles over the Strasburg Rail Road from Leaman Place Junction (at Paradise) to the museum by SRR 44-tonner 33.

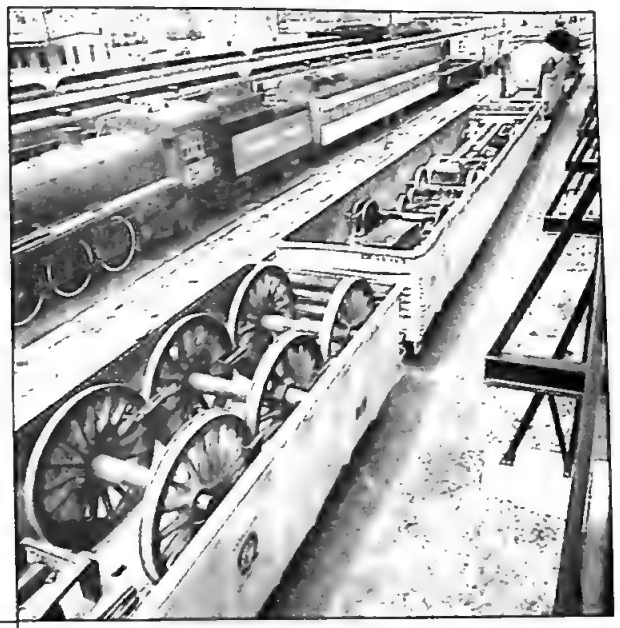
Metroliner 860 was one of the original order of 50 high-speed multiple-unit cars purchased by the Pennsylvania Railroad in 1966 from Budd. It was delivered to Penn Central in January 1969 and spent more than a decade racing up and down the Northeast Corridor between New York and Washington, D.C., for PC and Amtrak. While most of the Metroliner cars were rebuilt during their tenure on the Corridor, No.860 remained in its original configuration. Amtrak eventually put AEM7s and Amfleet cars into "Metroliner Service," bumping the rebuilt Metroliner cars to Philly-Harrisburg "Keystone Service." The unrebuilt cars were retired and stored at the Wilmington Shops. Many modified cars were rebuilt a second time into cab cars for *San Diegan* and *Atlantic City Express* service.

THE OLYMPIC TORCH RELAY Union Pacific's 19-car special train operating as part of the national *Olympic Torch Relay* proceeded as scheduled when the train departed Yuma, Arizona, on April 30, 1996, hauling the Olympic Flame on its multi-modal trek to Atlanta, Georgia. The flame is moving by various modes of transportation, blazing away on top of its specially-built cauldron car while on the rail segments of the Relay. At Phoenix the flame was transferred off the train and continued to Las Vegas by other means. Meanwhile the train, pulled by "Georgia green" SD40-2s 1896 and 1996, retraced its steps back through Yuma and over SP's Beaumont Hill in California (**page 3**), arriving in Las Vegas on May 1st where flame and train were reunited. The flame was scheduled to be transferred off and on the rails several times between April 30th and June 3rd, with the rail segments finally finishing in Chicago, Illinois.

The flame is surrounded by a curtain of air while it is on the

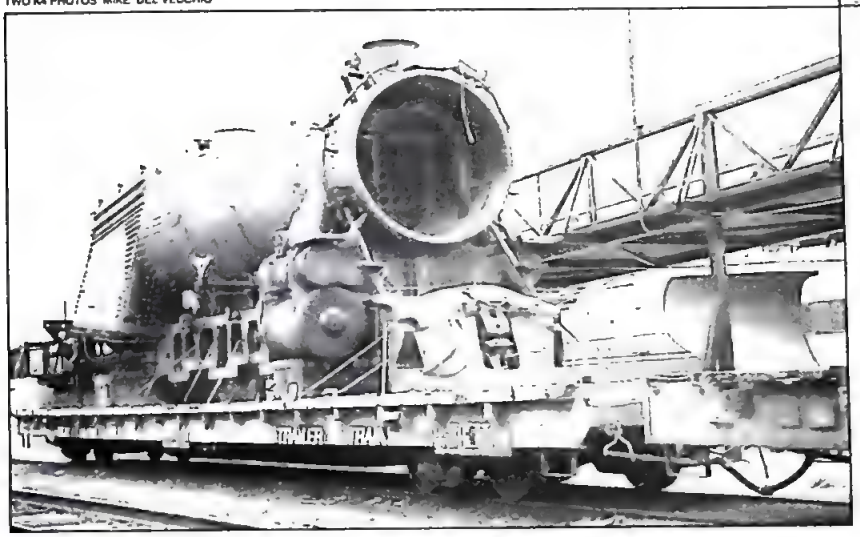


JOHN BURNS



SIERRA STEAM was up and running for the grand opening of Jamestown 1897 for its new operator, the California State Railroad Musem, on May 10, 1996. Feather River Railway Shay No.2 pulled public trips, while movie and television veteran, Ten-Wheeler No.3, pulled a media train that included a photo stop at the "Petticoat Junction" water tank.

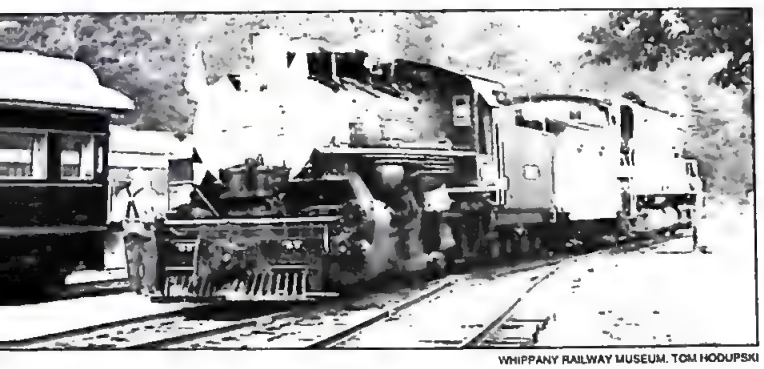
TWO K4 PHOTOS MIKE DEL VECCHIO



PENNSY K4 1361 in kit form was at Steamtown National Historic Site in Scranton on May 17, 1996. The locomotive and tender were shipped on two flat cars (**left**), while the drivers and the rest of the parts were moved in two gondolas (**above**). The K4 last ran in 1988, and its mostly political problems began when the main driver axle bearing — the middle axle in the gondola above — ran hot on the Conrail main line returning to Altoona from trips in York, Pa. Once overhauled and run in Scranton, 1361 will return to Altoona.

MORRIS COUNTY CENTRAL 0-6-0 4039 is in Whippany, N.J., on May 11th (**below left**) after a trip over NJ Transit slowly hauled by Morristown & Erie Alco C424 18. The U.S. Army switcher began its excursion career here in the 1960s.

A METROLINER SNACK BAR COACH was delivered to the Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania at Strasburg on April 27, 1996 (**below**). Amtrak donated the car and the Friends of the Railroad Museum raised $15,000 to finance the move.



WHIPPANY RAILWAY MUSEUM, TOM HODUPSKI

ANTHONY J. DIYENNA

moving train, keeping it from blowing out at high speeds or when passing other trains. The only problem the flame has encountered was off the rails when a runner tripped and fell, dropping the torch he was carrying, and a trailing motorcycle ran over it, extinguishing the flame. Fortunately, an auxiliary flame from Athens, Greece, trails the display one, which was relit and continued on its way.

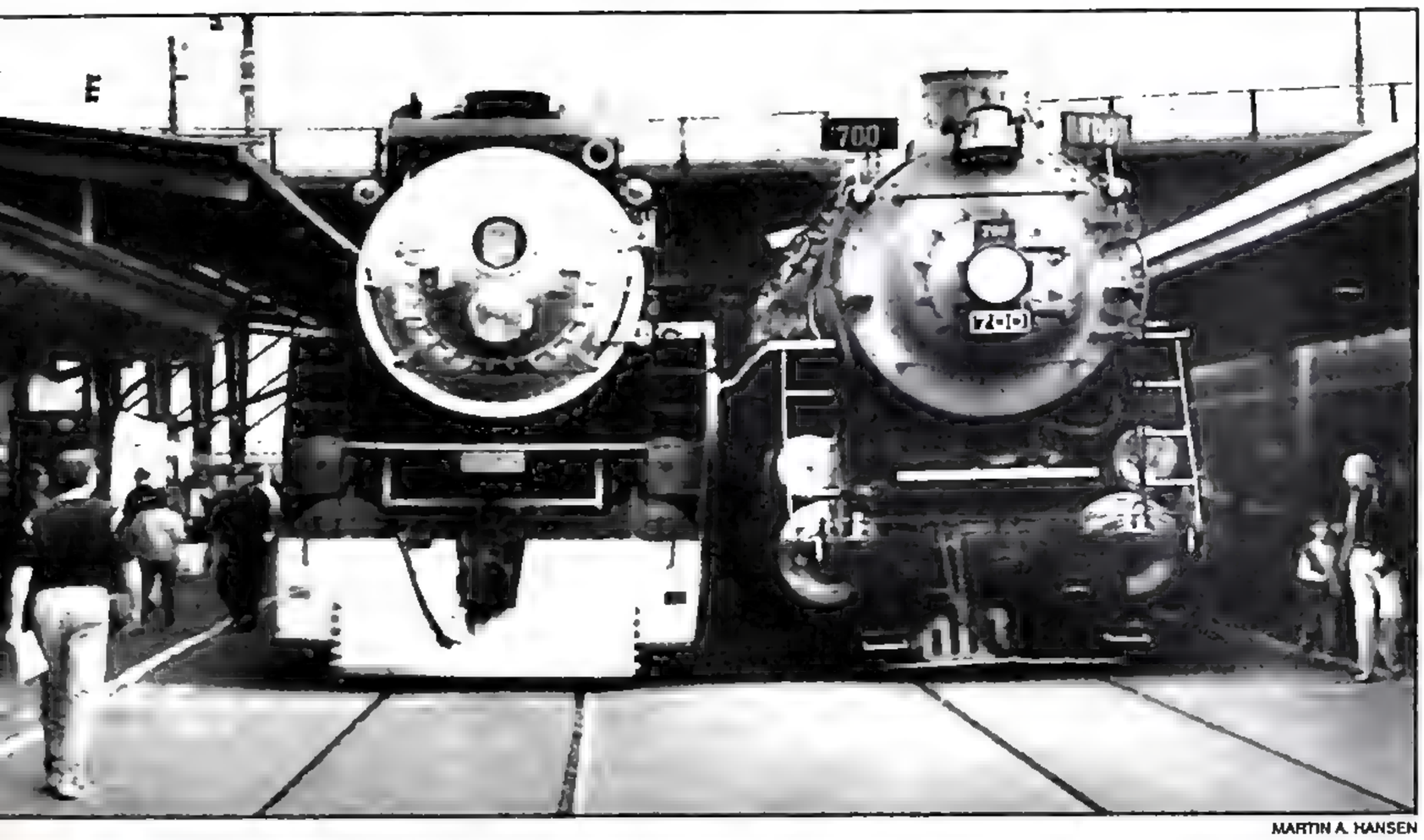
Union Pacific's public relations spokesman John Bromley has been with the train, usually riding one of the dome cars near the cauldron, and he said that "the flame makes an impressive sight, especially when the train passes through tunnels." He also described the awesome spectacle in many of the on-line torch towns that have had fireworks displays. All in all, Union Pacific has been quite happy and proud of their work with the *Olympic Torch Relay.*

SIERRA STEAM Railtown 1897 at Jamestown, California, celebrated its grand opening under the auspices of the California State Railroad Museum on May 10, 1996. CSRM took over all operations of Railtown when the concessionaire contract came up for renewal at the end of 1995. CSRM now operates the excursion trains, the retail store and roundhouse tours.

In conjunction with the grand opening, steam excursions were offered powered by 1922 Feather River Railway Shay No.2. Sierra Railroad's famous 105-year-old Ten-Wheeler No.3 made a special run for the media with the "movie train" consisting of Central Pacific coach No.2 from the 1880s and "shorty" combine No.5 and coach No.6, a pair built for the Sierra Angels Camp line in 1902. A runby was staged at the "Petticoat Junction" water tank, complete with living history players — JOHN BURNS.

PORTLAND CELEBRATES A CENTENNIAL

by George A. Forero, Jr.

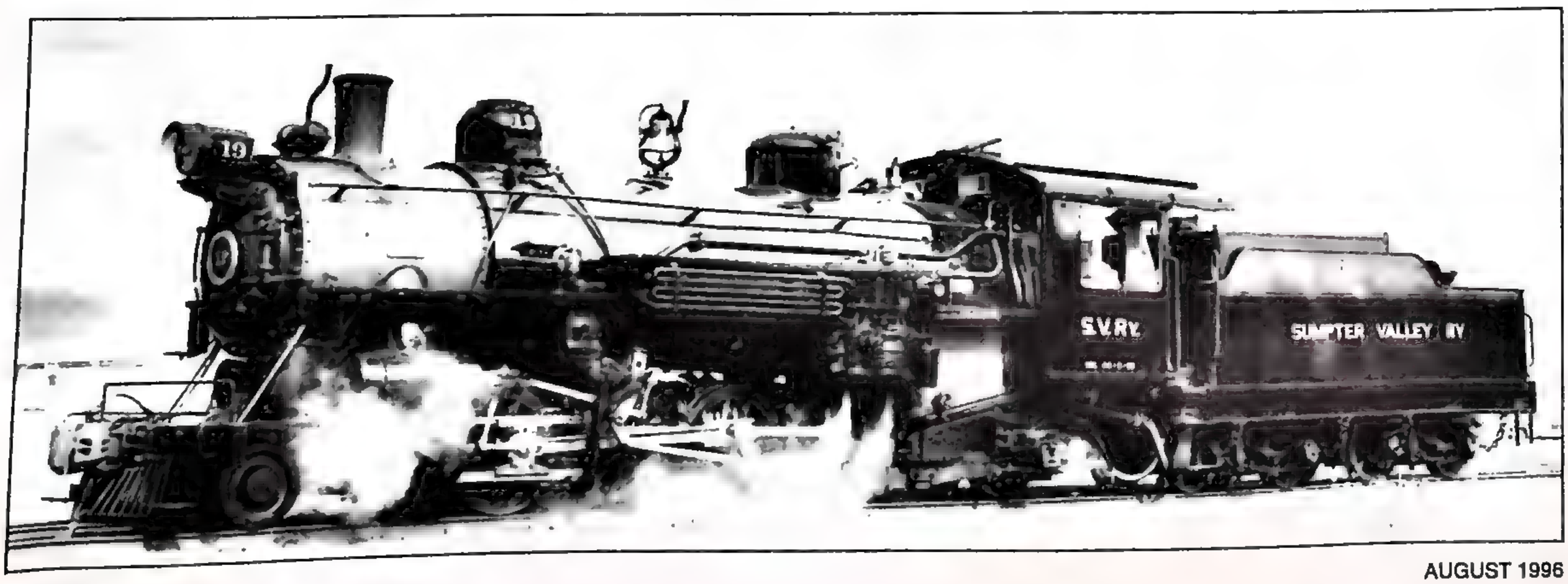


MARTIN A. HANSEN

Portland, Oregon, celebrated the centennial of its Union Station with three days of displays, tours, food and music on May 10 through 12, 1996. In addition to the actual celebration, Southern Pacific *Daylight* 4-8-4 4449 had spent the previous week operating an excursion train to Vancouver, British Columbia, and return — a remarkable event in itself, marking not only an increasingly infrequent main line trip, but one over the Burlington Northern Santa Fe and into Canada, as well. The Vancouver trip was originally planned as part of the celebration as a means to get British Columbia Royal Hudson 2860 to Portland for the Union Station festivities on a doubleheader with 4449 (see sidebar on page 42). The Royal Hudson stayed home, and only one of the two planned trips between Portland and Vancouver was run.

Portland Union Station opened on February 14, 1896, the project of a terminal company jointly owned by the Southern Pacific, Union Pacific and Northern Pacific. Initially referred to as

PORTLAND UNION STATION celebrated it's Centennial May 10-12, 1996, with a grand display of rail equipment and nearly 30,000 attendees during that time. Native SP&S 4-8-4 700 arrived under steam at roughly 7:00 p.m. on May 9th (**above right**), and it was spotted alongside SP 4-8-4 4449 (**above left**) for the entire event. Newly restored Sumpter Valley 2-8-2 No.19 (**below**) was live and moving to the delight of everyone. Union Pacific did the classy thing and sent its Centennial 6936 (**opposite center**) to the Centennial.



GEORGE A. FORERO, JR.

GEORGE A. FORERO, Jr

PANORAMIC PRINT: JOSEPH DeRENZO

the Grand Central Passenger Station, it took federal control during World War I to allow both the Great Northern and Spokane, Portland & Seattle into the facility and to finally make it a true "Union" Station.

During its first 100 years, Union Station was spared most of the remodeling efforts which destroyed the original architect's vision of numerous other big city stations. The only major alterations took place in the late 1920s when the interior was actually "opened up" and additional dormers were added to increase the natural light inside the building.

With the station now owned by the Portland Development Commission, plans call for it to serve as the centerpiece of the North Downtown Program, with new office, residential and retail development. Plans for the Northwest Rail Museum include use of the site for a museum and home for SP 4449, SP&S 4-8-4 700 and UP 4-6-2 3203.

The May 10-12, 1996, celebration saw three locomotives under steam: SP 4449, SP&S 700 and the narrow gauge Sumpter Valley 2-8-2 No.19. All three engines actually arrived at the station on May 9, with SP 4449 making its arrival about 2:00 p.m. with its excursion train after the day's run down from Seattle. The Sumpter Valley Mike arrived next, by truck. This three-foot gauge 2-8-2, a veteran of both the SV and the White Pass & Yukon, was completely overhauled at the Brooklyn roundhouse and this summer will run on the Sumpter Valley Railroad at Baker City, Oregon. It was unloaded onto a spur north of the depot where 600 feet of one rail had been moved inward and re-gauged to 36 inches!

The last arrival was SP&S 4-8-4 700, which not only came in under its own

No Royal Hudson?

When plans for the Portland Union Station Centennial became public, they included SP 4449 heading north to Vancouver, B.C., to meet BC Rail's immaculate Royal Hudson 2860. Both locomotives would pull a doubleheader to the Portland Centennial celebration, and after the festivities the 2860 would take the train back to Vancouver solo.

By early May ticket sales were still very low, and the Royal Hudson people decided not to run at a loss and not to run to Portland — only three dozen riders had to be contacted.

Meanwhile, the cancelled 2860 made the trip more of a money loser for the 4449. After a soul-searching meeting, the Friends of the 4449 felt that keeping their commitment to BNSF was more important, and 4449 made the Vancouver run. Operationally, the trip was near perfect, although riders were bussed between Seattle and Everett as BNSF was concerned with the recent flooding in the area — M.D.

About Sumpter Valley 2-8-2 No.19

Sumpter Valley 2-8-2 19 was built by American Locomotive's Schenectady Works in 1920 (c/n 61981) as No.100; it's not known exactly when the SV numbered it 19. The 44-inch-drivered, 65-ton wood-burning Mikado hauled both freight and passengers on the 80-mile Sumpter Valley, referred to as the "Stump Dodger Line," which ran between Baker and Prairie City, Oregon.

In 1941 the SVRy sold the 19 and sister 20 to the White Pass & Yukon; the SV Mikes hauled tons of material to build the Alaska Highway during WWII. After retirement, the 19 sat derelict behind the Skagway shops until 1977, when she and the 20 were purchased by Sumpter Valley Railroad Restoration, Inc., and shipped to Sumpter, Ore., to await restoration.

GEORGE A. FORERO, Jr

SUMPTER VALLEY 19 steamed on re-gauged track at the Portland Union Terminal celebration alongside the track used for handcar rides.

In 1992 the 19 was trucked to SP's Brooklyn Roundhouse for overhaul; there she shared space with standard gauge stablemates SP 4449 and SP&S 700 for more than four years While Doyle McCormack and his 4449 crew were contracted to restore the 19, the project eventually became a team effort as the Sumpter Valley and the SP&S 700 crews joined in, and all worked together. "The roundhouse is getting fun again," 4449's Bill Stetler observed.

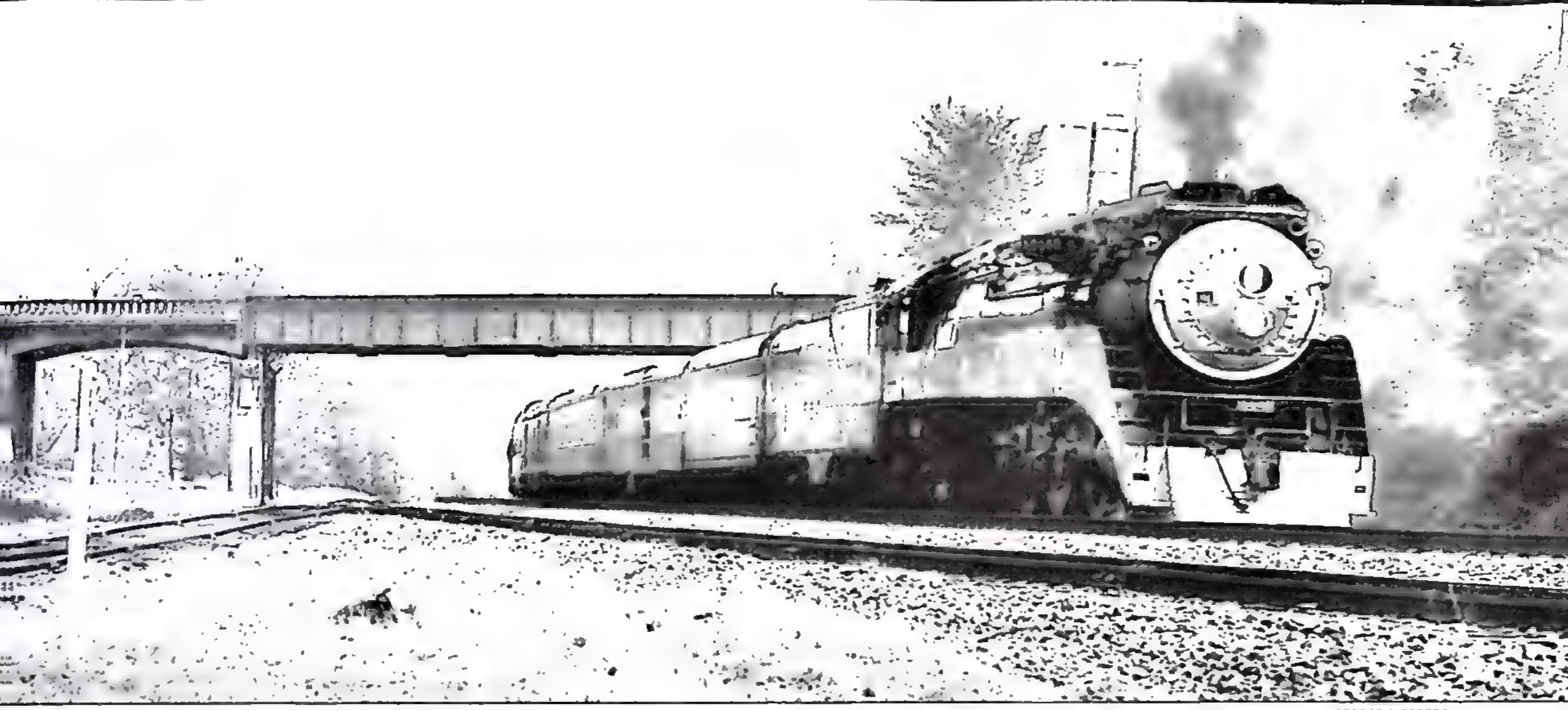
During restoration, the now oil-fired 19 was reunited with its original tender which had gone to Guatemala in 1947 with Sumpter Valley's two famous former-Uintah 2-6-6-2s. The 20's tender is also in Oregon.

During the 1996 Memorial Day weekend the 19 made its first run over a restored six miles of SV around Sumpter, Oregon, and plans are to run it most summer weekends — MARTIN HANSEN AND M.D.

power shortly after 7:00 p.m. but was pulling the Willamette & Pacific display equipment. Included in this consist which originated in the SP's nearby Brooklyn Yard, was Portland Traction SW1 100, W&P GP39-2 2304 and "Nickel Plate 324" (Doyle McCormack's RSD5). There was quite a bit of irony with PT 100 being towed by the 700: the little EMD SW1 was the same engine which not only placed the 700 into Portland's Oaks Park in 1958 but the same one which towed it out in 1977!

During the days of the celebration, Union Station was packed with both trains and people. With only Tracks 4 and 5 left for through freight and passenger movements, much shuffling of track assignments took place to keep the revenue trains moving. To keep the main waiting room relatively clear for regular Amtrak passengers, most exhibit booths were located in the area adjacent to Track 1 on the north side of the depot, partially under the Broadway bridge ramp. In this area were booths and exhibits from Amtrak Operation Lifesaver, Operation Red Block the Toy Train Operators Society, Friends of SP 4449 and the Crooked River Railroad. This last named exhibitor runs dinner trains on the City of Prineville Railroad, and they furnished information on this year's dates for operation behind the "Mount Emily" Shay (June 23, July 14, August 4 and September 29). A large modular HO railroad was on display by the Beaverton Modular Railroad Club. (Inside the main station were a few tables staffed by the Oregon Historical Society, Mt. Hood Railroad, Pacific Northwest Chapter NRHS and the Feather River Rail Society).

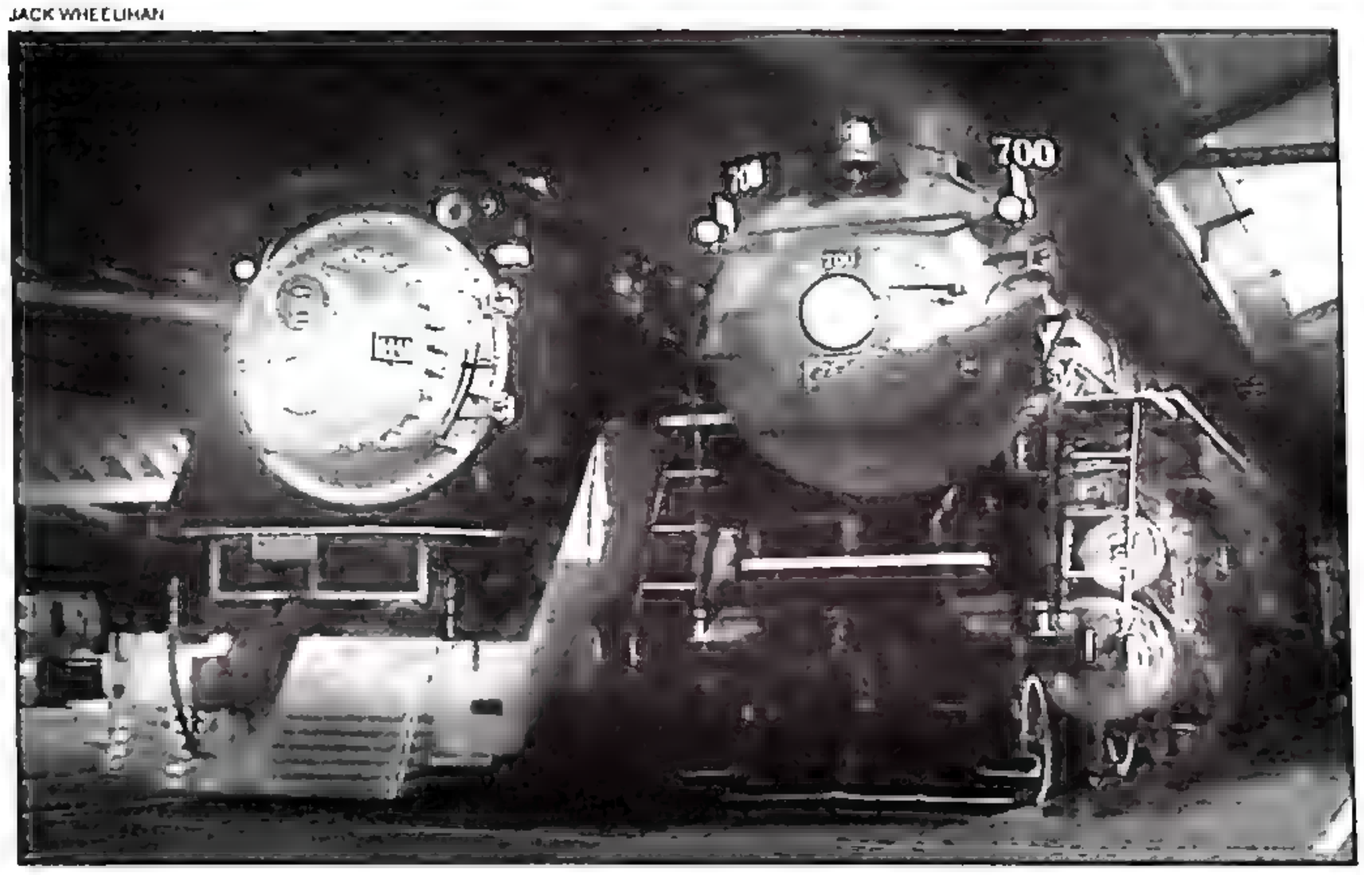
In addition to the steam locomotives



GEORGE A. FORERO Jr.

and diesels already mentioned, rail exhibits included Amtrak AMD-103 802 and a train of Superliner II equipment, UP DDA40X Centennial 6936, passenger cars *Mt. Hood* and *Abraham Lincoln*, GN caboose X40 and the excursion train pulled by the 4449, including three domes. The second Talgo train, which had been touring the West, arrived later on the 10th. Gunderson, Inc., was listed as the major sponsor of the event, and the company provided several exhibits, including a three-platform doublestack car, complete with BN and Santa Fe containers.

Rounding all this out were free handcar and section speeder rides on a short piece of track near the SV 19, which spent much of its time steaming up and down on Portland's newest stretch of narrow gauge track.



JACK WHEELIHAN

A SURPRISE MEET during 4449's return trip from Vancouver, B. C., was with Chehalis, Cowlitz & Cascade 2-8-2 No. 15 (**top**) which paced the *Daylight* through Chehalis, Wash., on May 9th. At Portland Union Station early Sunday morning, the 4449 crew took "night" photos (**above**) of the abreast 4-8-4s. Willamette & Pacific GP39-2 *Corvallis* and NKP RSD5 324 (**below**) were among the diesels on display.

JOSEPH DeRENZO

NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY

The Final Days

by John F. Sullivan

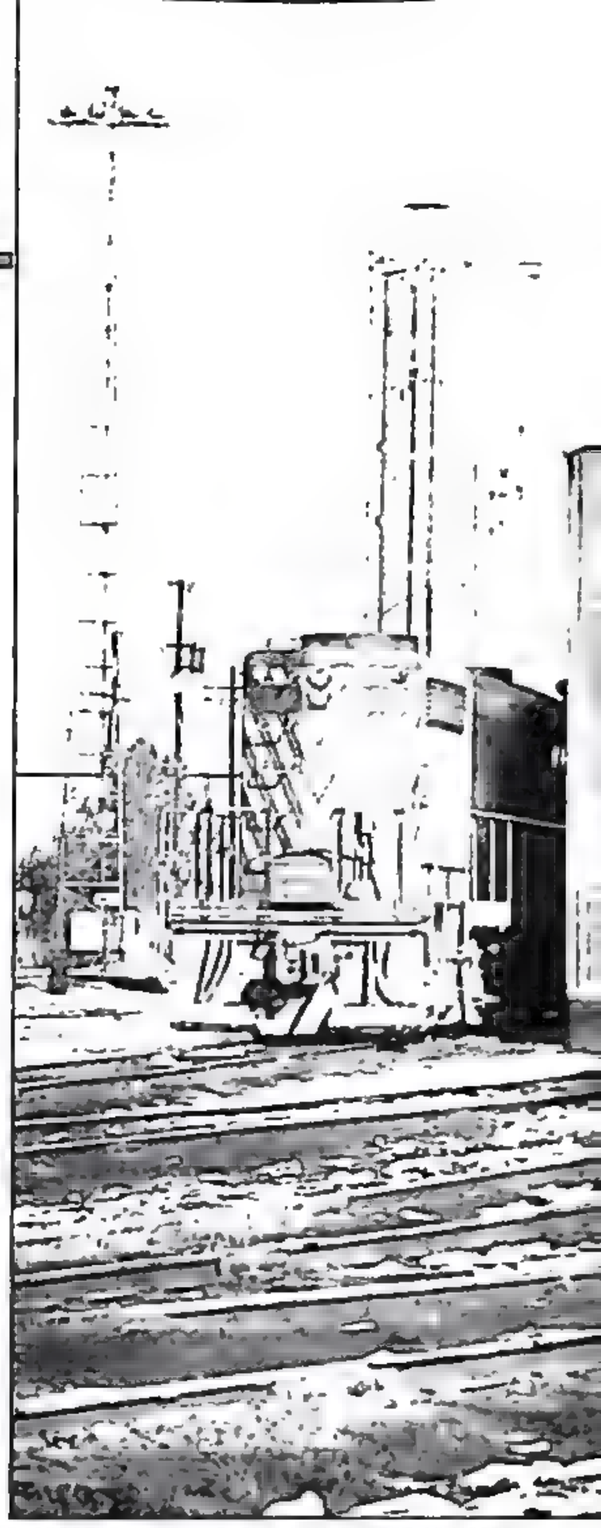
Today for most railfans, "Norfolk Southern" brings to mind a monster rail system with black diesels running backwards and a Thoroughbred image. However, just over 20 years ago the Norfolk Southern was a small regional railroad that was in the process of being merged into the Southern Railway.The "old Norfolk Southern," as it is often called nowadays, while not well known outside of the area it served, was a favorite of local fans. The first issue of G. M. McDonald's magazine, *The Short Line*, featured an operational summary of the NS just before the merger. By most standards, the NS wasn't really a short line, being just over 600 miles long, but *The Short Line* contended that while it may not have been a short line, it certainly ran like one. For me, that statement summed up the Norfolk Southern Railway very well.

I had been interested in the NS since the early 1960s and had concentrated my railfanning efforts on the central part of the railroad from Chocowinity to Gulf, North Carolina. My personal recollections include the offer of a ride from D&SC Junction back to Keene Yard near Durham, N.C. (D&SC referred to an NS predecessor, the Durham & South .Carolina). I was given the choice of either the caboose or aboard the Baldwin AS416. I accepted and chose the latter. The slide of that train remains my favorite NS photo.

There was a relaxed atmosphere around NS yards and even the Raleigh enginehouse. I don't recall ever being hassled or asked why I was there (maybe it was obvious?). It was probably just by chance, but the locomotives tied up at Fuquay-Varina almost always seemed to be spotted just right for photographing. And then there was the Bayboro branch, definitely a good nominee for a short line operation with its GE 70-tonners and light trackage. Unfortunately, the real world of recessions and bottom lines was catching up with the NS in the early 1970s.

At the time of the merger in January 1974, the NS was not exactly in the best of financial or physical shape. It had at best been marginally profitable during its last few years, and much of its track was in need of maintenance. The 383-mile main line from Norfolk to Charlotte wasn't in too bad of shape, but several of the branch lines had restrictions on the types of engines that could be used on them. The Belhaven, Fayetteville and Durham branches were off limits to Geeps, and the Bayboro branch was restricted to the 70-tonners. There was only one through freight in each direction on the main line, Trains 63 and 64, with the rest of the operations handled by locals and extras.

After the last of the Baldwin switchers (DS4-4-660 661-663 and DS4-4-1000 1001 and 1002) was retired and the last two GP38s were added in the mid-1960s, the NS operated with a roster of 37 diesels,



PHOTOGRAPHY: JOHN F. SULLIVAN, EXCEPT AS NOTED

BALDWINS, GEEPS AND 70-TONNERS summed up the NS Ry. motive power in the early 1970s. Number 1 and two other GP18s (**above**) had a freight at Knightdale, N.C., while three Baldwin AS416s (**opposite top**) posed grandly at Raleigh in February 1973. GE 70-tonner 703 was working at Bridgeton, N.C., (**opposite bottom**) in 1972.

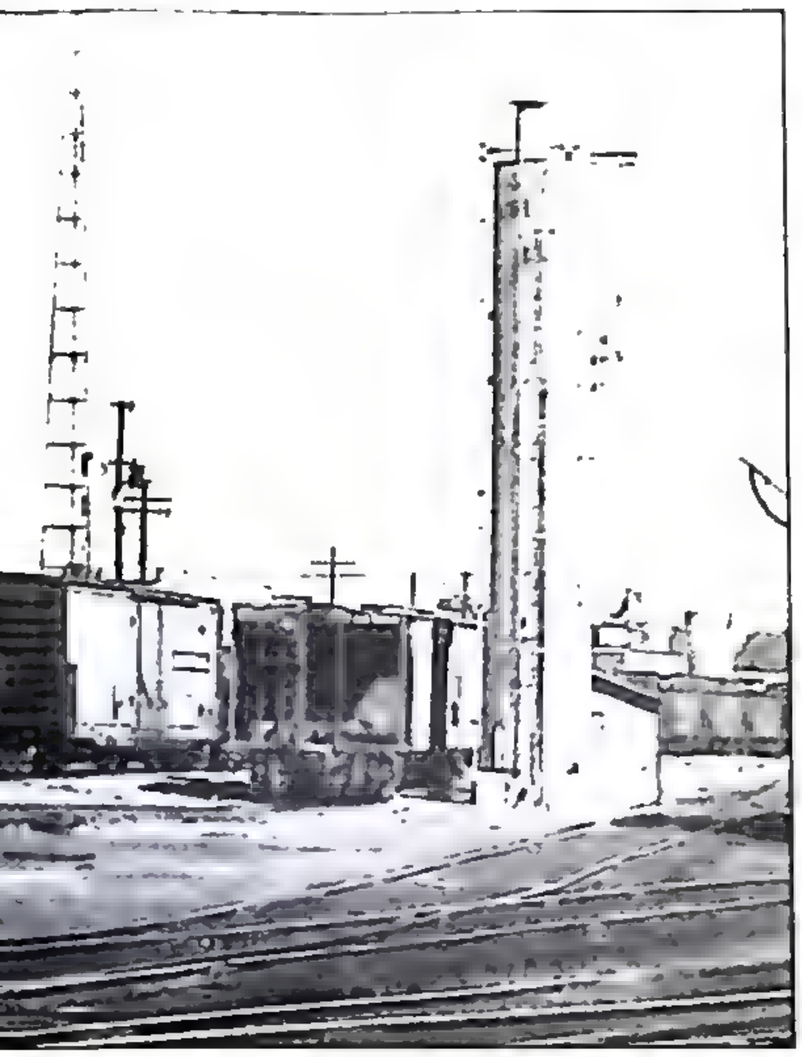
including GE 70-tonners 701 and 703 that were used primarily in the New Bern, N.C., area and on the Bayboro branch (the 702 had been sold to the Montpelier & Barre in 1967). Of particular interest to railfans were the eleven Baldwin AS416s, 1606-1617 (minus the wrecked 1614) that were used over almost the entire railroad except for the Bayboro branch (Baldwin DRS6-4-1500s 1501-1510 had been previously retired). The 17 GP18s (1-17) and seven GP38s (2001-2007) were the workhorses of the roster that handled most main line trains and were used on the unrestricted branches as needed (for color photos of NS motive power see page 60).

The Southern Railway merger

Changes came fairly rapidly after the Southern Railway merger of January 1974. The NS main between Raleigh and Charlotte was downgraded and saw only locals. The Southern's line from Greensboro to Goldsboro (part of the old North Carolina Railroad) was used for through freights to NS's

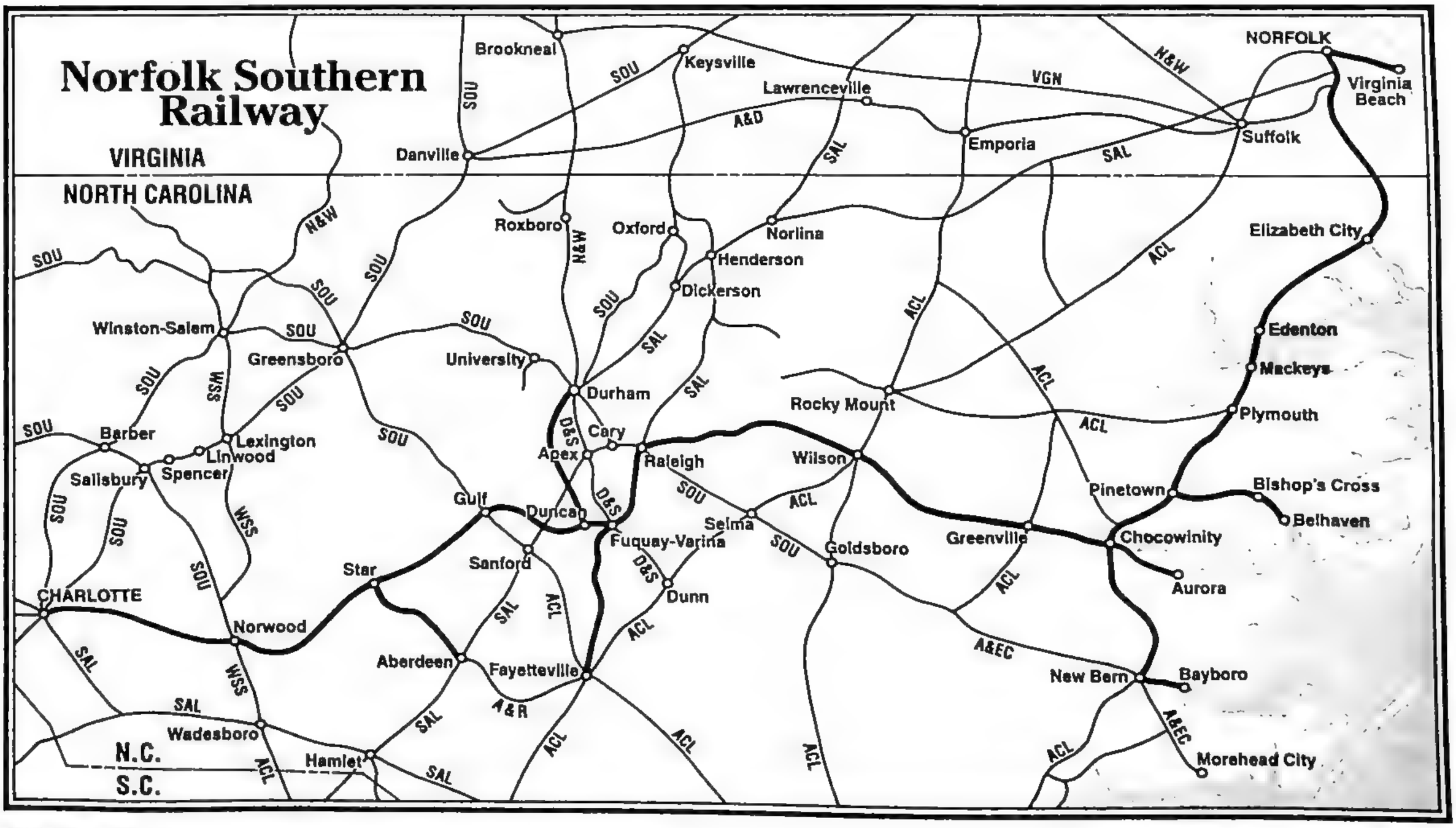
A SAMPLE OF EVERYTHING on the Norfolk Southern Railway except a 70-tonner was lashed up on a westbound at Glenwood Yard in Raleigh (**above**); GP38 2005 was leading GP18s 8 and 5 and Baldwin 1612. More typical work for the Baldwins was the 1611 (**below**) doing branch line local work at Keene Yard near Durham. The Baldwins' A1A trucks with the center idler axle gave the powerful units a light step on fragile track. Lone GP18 No. 10 was photographed near Aberdeen (**opposite**) in August 1974 on the branch down from Star. For color views of the NS "new image" livery introduced with the GP18s in 1963, as well as the earlier red, yellow and black of the Baldwin era, see page 60.

Glenwood Yard in Raleigh. The Southern shared a double track line with the SCL between Fetner (Cary) and Boylan (Raleigh); at Boylan, Southern trains going to Glenwood Yard would continue north on the SCL main a short distance to a new connecting track with the old NS main. From Raleigh to Norfolk the NS main was upgraded and saw a lot of traffic during the years before the Norfolk & Western/Southern merger. The acquisition of the NS gave the Southern its own route to Norfolk and allowed it to drop trackage rights over the SCL via Selma and Rocky Mount to the Virginia port city. The Fayetteville branch was also upgraded to handle Geeps along with the Belhaven branch. The Durham and Bayboro branches were eventually abandoned. Durham was on the Southern's line between Greensboro and Goldsboro, and the branch from Duncan to Durham was abandoned in stages with the Duncan to Bonsal section going first. A 1980

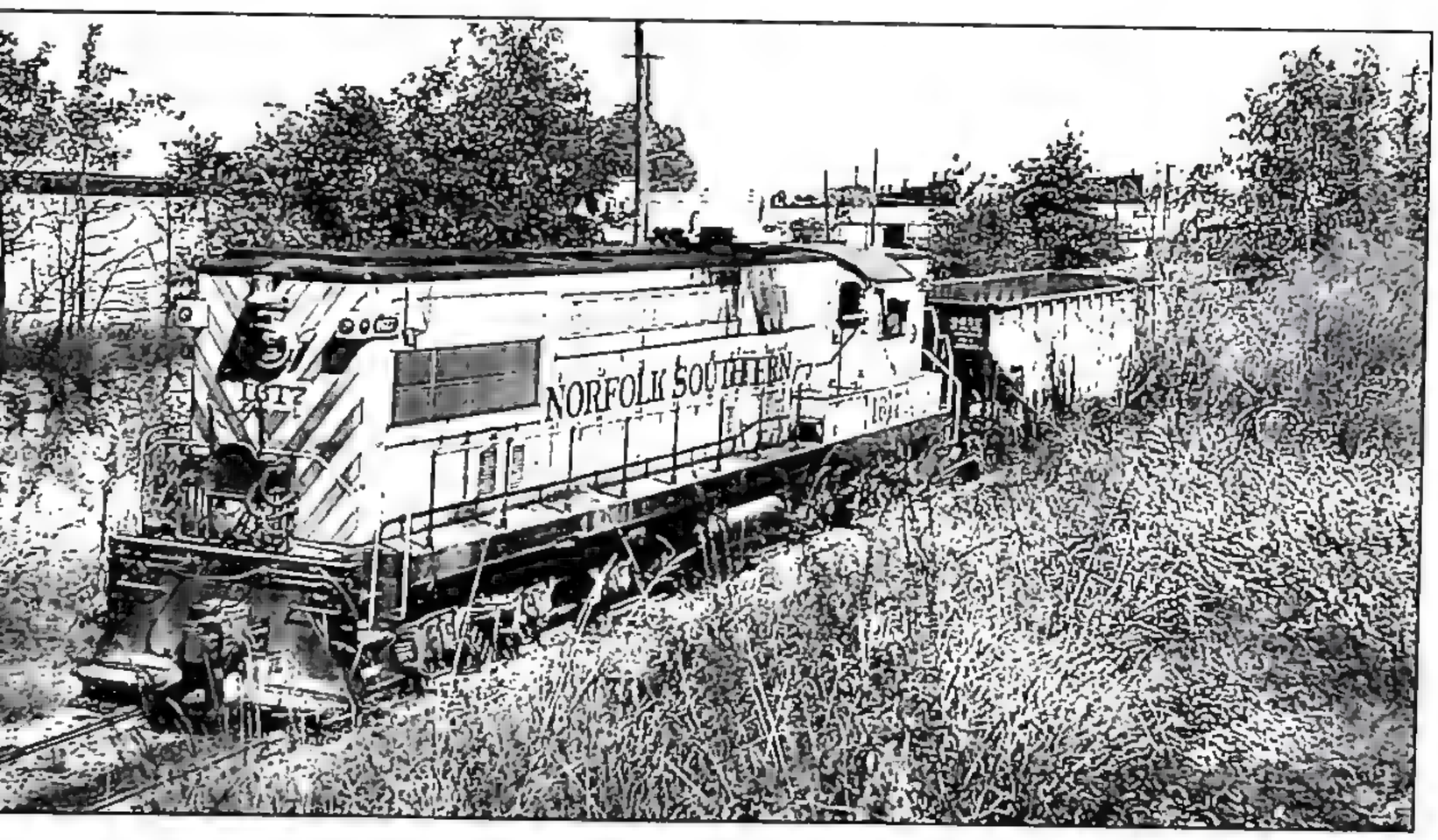


Southern employee timetable showed the East Durham-Bonsal part still in service, but this section was also abandoned in the early 1980s except for some trackage in Durham that was only recently removed. An interesting note in this abandonment was a line relocation because of the construction of Jordan Dam on New Hope Creek north of Bonsal — it was completed around the time of the merger. At least part of the relocation wasn't in vain, as several miles of the new line are operated today by the NRHS East Carolina Chapter as the New Hope Valley Railroad. The Bayboro branch had very little traffic and was abandoned in the late 1970s (see "The Railroads of Durham" in May 1995 R&R).

The NS roster went through some changes also. The 70-tonners and Baldwins were sold as soon as the light branches were either upgraded or abandoned — the GE's did get repainted into the Southern's "tuxedo" black scheme, though. One of the AS416s (1616) survives today at the North Carolina Transportation Museum in Spencer, and at least one of the 70-tonners is still around on the Laurinburg & Southern Railroad, although it is not in service. The Geeps were sent to the Southern's shops in Atlanta to get their low noses raised to match Southern's other Geeps. (This was not a popular decision with fans, who had wanted to see low nose Southern Geeps). The former-NS Geeps survived to become "Norfolk



"THE LOCOMOTIVES TIED UP AT FUQUAY-VARINA almost always seemed to be spotted just right for photographing," recalls author Sullivan, and he proves it with shots like this one of Baldwin 1615 there in November 1972. It worked even with action shots like the 1617 (**below**) at Fuquay-Varina taken one month earlier. The 1617 was NS's newest Baldwin.



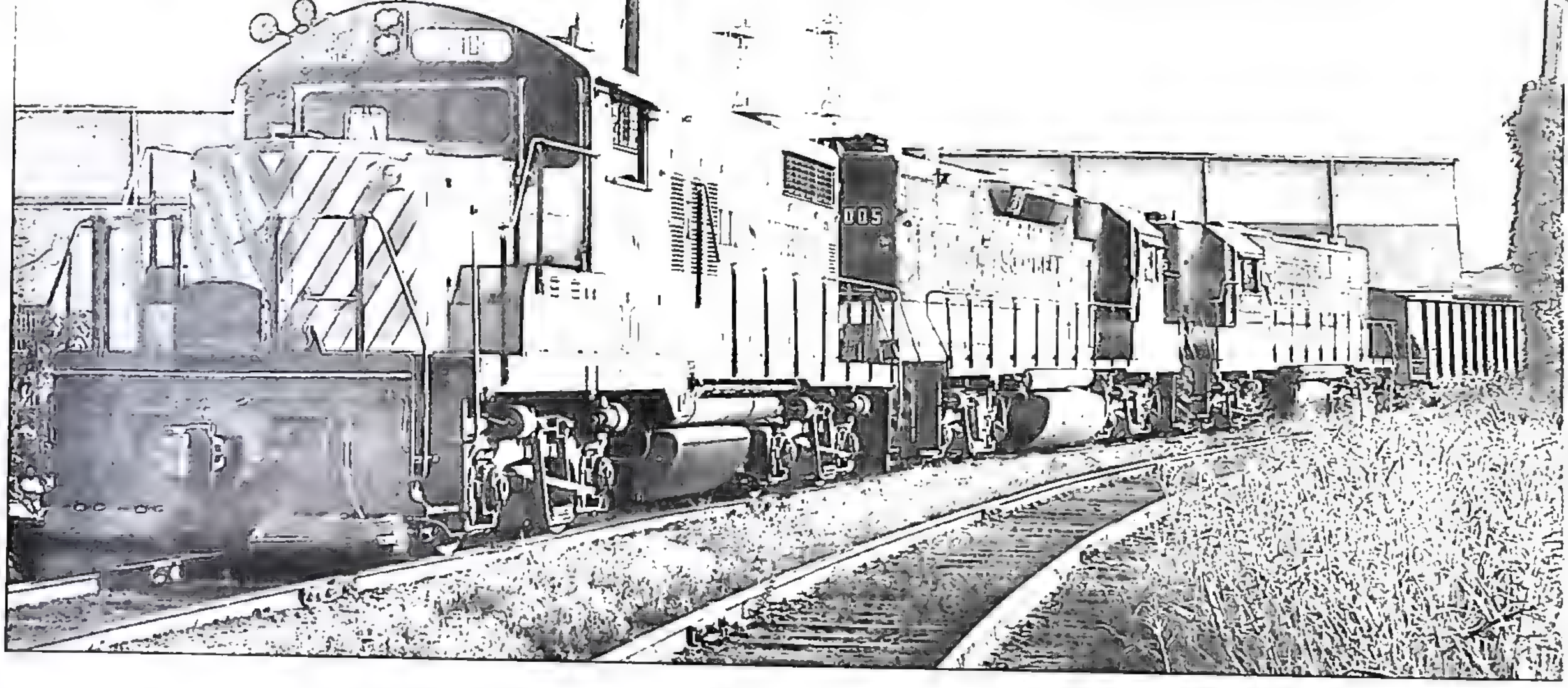
Southern" again after the N&W/SR merger in 1982.

Today the "new" Norfolk Southern system operates the central part of the old NS, including the main line from Mackeys to Gulf, the new Lee Creek phosphate line and the New Bern and Fayetteville branches. The Albemarle Sound trestle was removed after the N&W/SR merger and severed the old NS main probably for good.

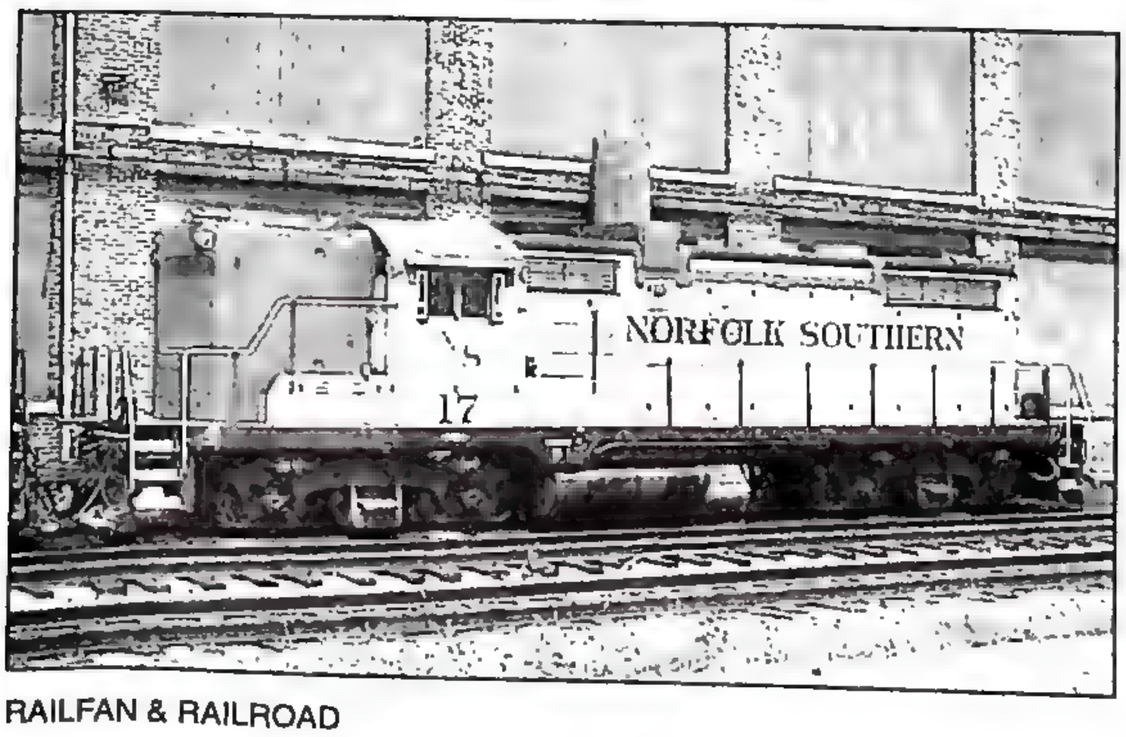
Short lines operate the rest of the surviving lines. The Chesapeake & Albemarle has the northern part of the old main line from Edenton to Norfolk. The Belhaven branch is now the Carolina Coastal Railway, and the Aberdeen, Carolina & Western operates the western portion of the main line from Gulf to Charlotte plus the Aberdeen branch. As many considered the Norfolk Southern Railway an overgrown short line, it is perhaps fitting that so much of the old NS is operated by short lines today.

Norfolk Southern Railway All-Time Diesel Roster

NSRy No.	Builder	Model	B/N	Dates	SRy No.	Notes
1-17	EMD	GP18	27772-27788	9-10/63	180-196	Rebuilt by SR with high short hood, long hood forward
701-703	GE	70-ton	30013-30015	6/48	701, 703	702 to Montpelier & Barre 30, 6/67; 701, 703 retired by SR 1978
661-663	Baldwin	DS4-4-660	73361, 2, 5	1, 1, 5/47	—	Retired mid-1960s
1001, 1002	Baldwin	DS4-4-1000	72832, 72833	1/46	—	Retrired mid-1960s
1501-1510	Baldwin	DRS6-4-1500	73487-73496	10/47-3/48	—	Retired mid-1960s
1601-1605	Baldwin	AS416	75237-75241	5-7/51	—	Retired mid-1960s
1606	Baldwin	AS416	75699	9/52	—	Retired upon SR merger
16-7-1610	Baldwin	AS416	75721-75724	9-10/52	—	Retired upon SR merger
1611-1613	Baldwin	AS416	75938-75940	1/54	—	Retired upon SR merger
1614, 1615	Baldwin	AS416	76037, 76038	5/55	—	Retired upon SR merger
1616, 1617	Baldwin	AS416	76112, 76114	12/55	—	Retired upon SR merger. 1616 to Spencer Shops Museum
2001, 2002	EMD	GP38	31782, 31783	6/66	2280, 2281	Rebuilt by SR with high short hood, long hood forward
2003, 2004	EMD	GP38	32308, 32309	10/66	2282, 2283	Rebuilt by SR with high short hood, long hood forward
2005-2007	EMD	GP38	32491-32493	6-7/67	2884-2886	Rebuilt by SR with high short hood, long hood forward



THE SOUTHERN RAILWAY MERGER of January 1, 1974, brought big changes to the little NS. GP18 N0.10 was leading a post-merger freight into Glenwood Yard in Raleigh (**top**), trailed by high-nose Southern GP38-2 5005 and GP38 2885, the latter being former-NS low-nose 2006. The two 70-tonners (**above**), shown at New Bern, survived on the branch for a while in SR colors. The low-nose NS EMD's got Southern high-noses like the 17 (**below left**) at Pegram Shop in Atlanta, resulting in units like the 190 (**below**), former NS 11.



W B FOLSOM

Hauling Sand Through Siouxland

by Bob Gallegos

Back when I was living in California, I would always plan my railfanning trips using the "choose a line in the Rand McNally" method of selecting a route. I would purposely choose a railroad that I had never seen photos of in any railroad publication. In terms of interest, I typically found that I would come up with more winners than losers. The Monongahela Railway in Pennsylvania and Burlington Northern's ex-Milwaukee Road main line through Aberdeen, S.D., were good examples of "winners" in that they were very interesting subjects. Good examples of losers were the Santa Fe's former "Orient" line and the UP's former MP/T&P El Paso line west of Odessa, Texas, both of which I followed for hundreds of miles without ever photographing, seeing or hearing a train.

So while planning a trip back in 1989 I noticed that there was a line labeled "D&I" which ran north out of Sioux City, Iowa. The line ran north through Sioux Falls, S.D., and onward to a dot on the page labeled "Dell Rapids" in the small italic type that Rand McNally uses to denote a railroad station name that might as well be called "Nowhere."

Since I was headed for Aberdeen, anyway, I decided to take a route following this line out of Sioux City. After asking a few railroaders at the BN yard where the D&I came into town, I found the yard in the old stockyard district next to several big piles of rock. There I found that the D&I actually did exist as a separate entity, and I soon realized that I had found one of the "winners."

What does "D&I" mean?

In the *Official Railway Equipment Register* there is a listing for the "D&I Railroad Co." with the reporting marks of DAIR. According to the listing, the railroad's general offices are on Phillips Street in Sioux Falls, and the railroad operates 138 miles of track using 13 locomotives. Additionally, the *Register* states that the railroad owns no freight cars. Interchanges are made with Burlington Northern Santa Fe at Sioux Falls and with BNSF, Union Pacific and Chicago, Central & Pacific at Sioux City, Iowa.

Sounds pretty boring, doesn't it? Obviously, the *Register* doesn't really tell the whole story. When I stumbled upon a pair of chop-nosed Geeps dressed in a UP-style paint scheme using black instead of the familiar Harbor Mist Gray along with a slightly darker yellow, the first thought that came to mind was "this is what UP's locomotives *should* look like." The crew had just boarded the units and was preparing to double over onto the rest of the short train. There would be a brief wait for a BN switch job just coming into the yard.

"What does D&I stand for?" I asked the conductor as he walked over to line a turnout.

"Dakota & Iowa, but we're owned by the rock company," he said motioning towards the L.G. Everist sign at the yard entrance.

I shot a few photos of the units next to the sign, hopped into my truck and followed the tracks into town. There I found the old CB&Q depot and set up for a shot. I also plotted my route all the way to Dell Rapids. This was the start of a great day of chasing.

THE D&I'S FIRST LOCOMOTIVE, former-UP high-nose GP9 148, had a road job southbound just below Dell Rapids on September 11, 1995, and the next day was southbound at Hudson, S.D. **(opposite top).** All the D&I Geeps except CB&Q GP20 931 were originally high nose and were rebuilt at the Dell Rapids shop upon purchase. The 6 was in the L.G. Everist yard at Sioux City **(opposite center)** alongside BN ex-NP GP9 1917 in January 1991. On September 6, 1995 **(opposite bottom)** the 1-Spot was southbound at Hawarden with over 110 cars.

In the beginning ...

The bankruptcy of the Milwaukee Road and its subsequent reorganization brought about many changes in the railroad scene of the upper Midwest. As the trustee of the Milwaukee looked for ways to make the railroad viable or salable, a large portion of the trackage was identified as excess. The general idea of this was to reduce the 10,000-mile railroad to a viable core system of about 3900 miles and then put it up for sale. A big chunk of this "excess" trackage was in South Dakota, and it included almost everything except a part of the Tacoma main line.

The axe fell in March of 1980 when the Milwaukee embargoed much of its system. Most of the railroad west of the Mississippi River and Minnesota ceased to operate under Milwaukee auspices. In South Dakota much of the Milwaukee trackage was purchased by the state as a measure to preserve vital rail service. Shippers banded

PHOTOGRAPHY BOB GALLEGOS

together to preserve their rail service by encouraging short line operators to lease lines from the state. Other shippers leased lines and began operating their own trains. The L.G. Everist Company was one of these shippers.

L.G. Everist operates quarries that supplied ballast to the Milwaukee, including a large pit at Dell Rapids, S.D., and a large gravel pit at Hawarden, Iowa. Upon the termination of the Milwaukee operations in March 1980, the company leased 151 miles of trackage from the Milwaukee and began operating its own trains. The leased lines included the one from Dell Rapids

THE 6 AND THE 1 were teamed up on a northbound in January 1991 and photographed at Hawarden (**top**) and crossing the Big Sioux River (**above**) on joint D&I-BN track at Sioux City. A 24mm wide angle lens gives South Dakota the look of the "Keystone State" (**below**) as a southbound job crossed the Big Sioux River in downtown Sioux Falls on September 6, 1995.

to Sioux City via Sioux Falls, Canton, Hawarden and Elk Point as well as the Canton, S.D., to Sheldon, Iowa, portion of the Milwaukee's "I&D" main line. During the summer of 1981 the state purchased the lines, and the D&I continued its operations.

Originally, L.G. Everist operated the lines as an extension of its pit operations. The railroad's main purpose was to forward unit ballast trains from Dell Rapids to the Milwaukee Road at Sheldon. According to Ted Schnepf's 1981 article in *The Milwaukee Railroader*, the magazine of the Milwaukee Road Historical Association, these trains operated about three times weekly. Other operations included an almost daily turn from the gravel pit at Hawarden to Sioux City

and an occasional run from Hawarden to Dell Rapids. Back then the track was in rough shape, and the trips took a long time. Power for this handful of trains was a pair second-hand UP Geeps, an SW900 from L.G. Everist and a pair of GP9s leased from the Milwaukee.

The D&I today

The D&I's main purpose is still hauling aggregates for its parent company. The road's customer base has changed since its start-up, however, as the Milwaukee Road is history. Also gone with the Milwaukee is the Canton to Sheldon line, which was Everist's main outlet to the Milwaukee when the D&I got started. The railroad now hauls ballast to its interchange partners at Sioux City and Sioux Falls with BNSF and the South Dakota State Railroad Authority being large users of Dell Rapids ballast.

Back in the days of the Milwaukee embargo, the D&I leased all of its trackage from the Milwaukee estate until the state consummated its purchase. Following the purchase, the state leased several portions of the line to the BN for operation, and the D&I gained trackage rights for its aggregate trains. This arrangement still exists, as the BN handles the general freight traffic between Sioux Falls and Canton and between Sioux City and Elk Point.

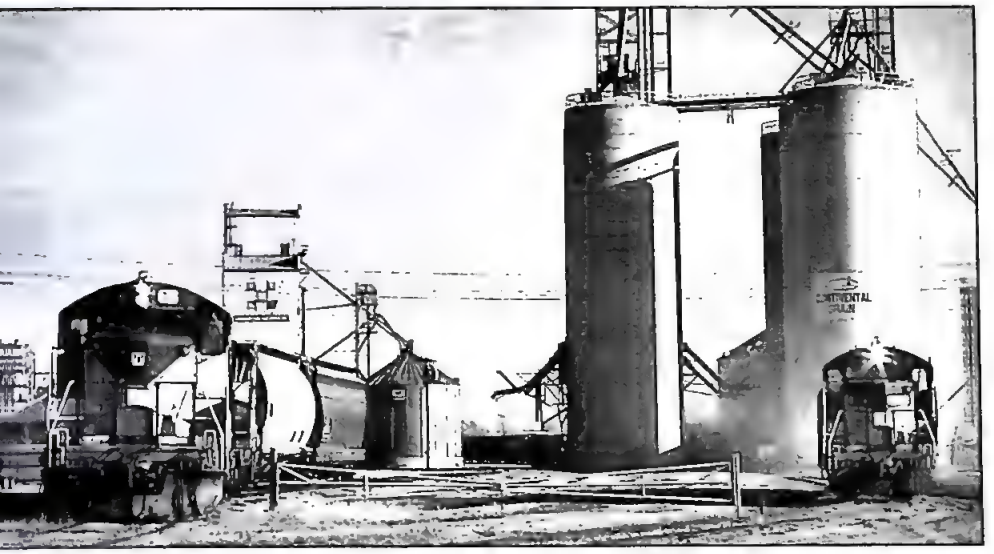
The D&I is the exclusive lessor/operator of the Elk Point to Canton segment and the owner of the Sioux Falls to Dell Rapids line. In addition to rock and gravel, the D&I hauls grain and general freight originating and terminating on this portion of the line. The D&I also picked up some additional grain traffic when it took over the operation of the state-owned ex-C&NW line from Hawarden west to Beresford. This line sees unit grain trains originating at the elevators at Beresford, Alcester and Hawarden.

Railfanning the D&I

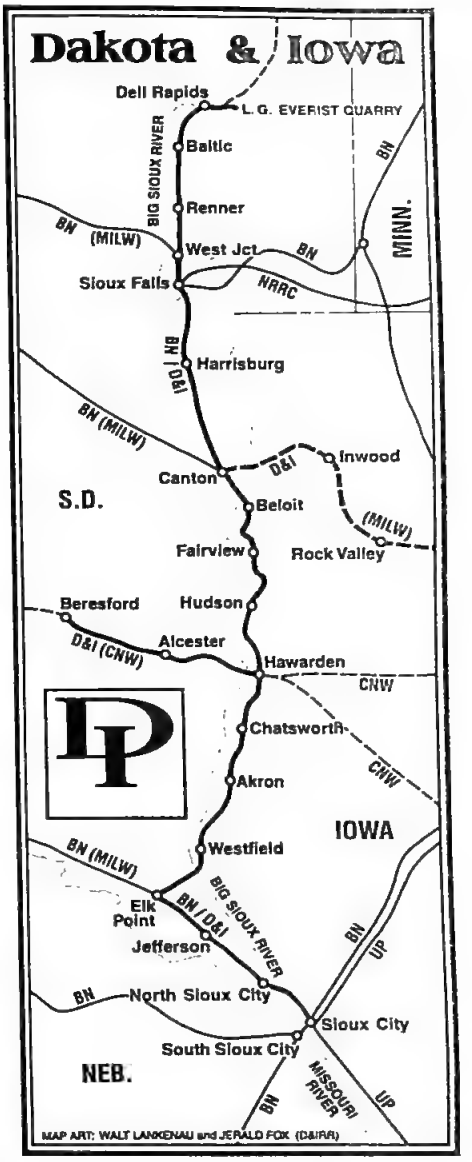
The D&I is one of the more interesting railroads that I have photographed, running through some of the most beautiful pastoral scenery that I've encountered. The trains are also impressive, as they can be well over 100 cars in the summer construction months. They're also colorful, as L.G. Everist has a ragtag fleet of several hundred cars including everything from yellow and orange 70-ton offset hoppers to relatively modern 100-ton former coal hoppers acquired second-hand. The line is mostly accessible, and the pace is a fairly leisurely 25 m.p.h. or less over most of the route. Let's follow a southbound loaded train.

Beginning at Dell Rapids, the line surrounds the western side of the L.G. Everist pit operation. While the quarry operation is off limits, there are several public roads from which photos can be taken. From the quarry on the northwest side of town the tracks angle southwest through a residential neighborhood past a grain elevator and across U.S. Highway 115. Just west of the highway the tracks curve south across a creek and begin heading up a hill to the south. This is a steep grade that offers some good action as the Geeps struggle with their 75+ car train. Once the tracks crest this grade, it's a fairly straight shot to the north side of Sioux Falls. The flat bottomlands of the Big Sioux River Valley offer several good photo opportunities of the train stretched out across the fields or cutting through some small communities. Most of this part of the line is reached via farm roads. I suggest printing out the maps from DeLorme's (the Gazetteer people) Street Atlas USA CD-ROM program.

Once the train reaches Sioux Falls, the tracks make a steep descent into the valley of the Big Sioux. The tracks cross the river immediately south of the falls and then cut just north of



THE NORTHBOUND ROAD JOB behind No.6 was working the state-owned former-C&NW trackage in Hawarden in January 1991 while the Hawarden Switcher, Geep No.5, idled on an adjacent grain elevator siding. The D&I operates the line eight miles west to Beresford, S.D.



RAILROAD

downtown where BNSF also joins the line. While the grade on the north side of the river is hard to reach, the twisting trackage through town makes for some interesting images. South of town the tracks cut through some recently developed suburbs as they wind their way up out of the valley. There are residential streets that roughly parallel the line through this area. The grade is steep, and the units will be down on their knees by the time they crest the hill about five miles south of town.

This section of trackage is relatively busy as BNSF currently uses the line between Sioux Falls and Canton as its main funnel for grain traffic moving to Mitchell and Aberdeen. This section is an engineer's challenge as it has a roller coaster profile and runs primarily across open fields. Many farm roads cross the line, and it's best to refer to your maps. BNSF can field several trains per day over this line during the grain rush with most traffic running west and north to the former Milwaukee Tacoma main line. It's a roundabout route, but it helps to alleviate the heavy traffic on the old GN line between Sioux City and Willmar, Minnesota. Add to this the D&I's two-to-four daily moves, and railfanning this section of line can be quite rewarding.

Canton is the "big" junction on the line. This is where the line crossed the Milwaukee's "I&D" line from Marquette, Iowa, on the Mississippi River, to Rapid City, S.D. This line has been severed on the far west end as well as between Canton and Sheldon, Iowa. Today, BNSF trains usually turn west towards Mitchell on the wye on the west end of town. BNSF also works the large elevator in town adjacent to the old Milwaukee Road depot.

Southeast of town the D&I crosses the Big Sioux River and follows the river fairly closely all the way to Sioux City. This is the most scenic section of the line, as the tracks are at the base of the bluffs along the river. Good photo locations include the bridge at Fairview and anywhere along the bluffs just to the south — the trick is getting to the tracks, as this part of the line is not graced with many road crossings. Here, County Road A54B follows the tracks south of Canton to Fairview. Once you get south of Fairview on County Road 143 it's about eight miles to Hudson, where the tracks come back into view. The line then follows State Highway 103 all the way to Hawarden. On the Iowa side of the river this becomes State Highway 10. It's all basically the same road with different numbers depending on where you are.

At Hawarden the railroad's only branch takes off to the west towards Beresford. This is a former C&NW line that used to run from Sioux City west towards Mitchell and points west. Today, the remainder of this roller coaster line is an important grain feeder to the D&I. Elevators at Beresford and Alcester originate upwards of 120 unit grain trains per year. Sometimes the D&I will keep a pair of Geeps at Hawarden to work the elevators on the branch. Add to this an L.G. Everist gravel pit on the north end of town (complete with its own SW8m switcher), and this makes Hawarden a relatively busy point on the D&I.

South of Hawarden the line continues down the valley of the Big Sioux hugging the base of the bluffs on the east side of the flood plain. There are many gentle reverse curves and a few dips and sags on this section of track. At Akron, you'll even find an old wood depot across from the elevator. Best of all, State Highway 12 (remember, you're in Iowa again) hugs the tracks all the way to a point just south of Westfield across the river from Elk Point. To get across the river to Elk Point you'll need to head west at Westfield to South Dakota State Highway 11.

The big railroad bridge across the river is virtually inaccessible, as it is treed-in, and there are no roads that get very close. The bridge is a through truss with several spans affording a low crossing of the riverbed. Southwest of the bridge the tracks head diagonally across the fields to the wye at Elk Point.

At Elk Point the scenery is like my first train layout: a flat sheet of plywood with some grass sprinkled on it. At the wye L.G. Everist has a facility for transloading various grades of gravel to trucks for local delivery. The rail-

L.G. EVERIST 13346 was built in December 1938 as Kansas City Terminal Winton-powered model NW number 61; it was rebuilt as an SW8m by EMD in 1952. Painted the same colors as the D&I units, it was working the Hawarden pit on September 7, 1995. On the previous day, Geep No.8 (**opposite top**) was backing in to pull the loads from the rock loader at the Dell Rapids pit. The road job behind No.9 (**opposite center**) eased past the heavy rebuild shop at Dell Rapids which services the D&I locomotives and the pit's trucks and machinery.

Dakota & Iowa Locomotive Roster

No.	Model	Ex-	Built	Acq'd.	Notes
1	GP9	UP 148	1954	1981	
2	GP9	UP 262	1955	1981	
3	GP20	BN 2019 (nee-GN 2019)	1960	1982	Conv. short hood forward 1993
4	GP9	Milw. 293	1959	1983	Sold Andesite Rock 4023, 1991
5	GP9	Milw.328	1959	1983	
6	GP9	Milw. 321	1959	1984	Sold Andesite Rock 4024, 1991
7	GP9	Milw. 323	1959	1984	
8	GP9	Milw. 303	1959	1984	
19	GP9	BN 1963 (nee-CB&Q 278)	1954	1985	
20	GP20	BN 2067 (nee-CB&Q 931)	1961	1987	
21	GP9	BN 1807 (nee-GN 734)	1959	1987	Conv. short hood forward 1993
22	GP9	BN 1901 (nee-NP 284)	1957	1987	
23	GP9	BN 1739 (nee-NP 301)	1957	1991	
24	GP9	BN 1882 (nee-NP 259)	1956	1991	
13477	SW8m	GN 61 (nee-KCT 61)	1938	1971	L.G. Everist unit; built as NW
13477	TMDT	Rhom & Haas "P"	1958	1990	Plymouth 40-ton; sold 1995

All Geeps (except CB&Q 931) were rebuilt at Dell Rapids with short hood after purchase.

road keeps a Geep based here for loading and unloading hoppers. Occasionally, the switcher will have to clear the east leg of the wye before a road freight can get through, as gravel is loaded right on the main line. The south leg of the wye is the BNSF line from Sioux City to Mitchell. BNSF also serves the big elevator in Elk Point as well as all of the customers on the line into Sioux City. The D&I has trackage rights on the line into town.

Between Elk Point and Sioux City the tracks head in a southeast direction paralleling Interstate 29 all the way into town. There are several exits where you can get off to shoot along the

main line, and several local streets follow the tracks here and there. The D&I does not serve customers along this part of the route, but the road does use a small yard for car blocking just behind the big Gateway 2000 Computer plant in North Sioux City. You can't miss these buildings; they are all painted like cows. About two miles east of the Gateway plant there is a bridge across the Big Sioux River where River Road and SD Highway 105 cross the river. From there the tracks hug the bluffs all the way to just short of downtown.

L.G. Everist has a gravel facility in the old Milwaukee Road yard just north of Business Route U.S. Highway 20 east of downtown. This yard is accessible from the southeast on some industrial roads which cross the east yard lead. Check a detailed city map or a DeLorme map printout for this one. U.S. 20 parallels the yard on an overpass over the many rail lines in this area. This is where D&I road freights tie up and where some of the rock and gravel is unloaded.

Current Operations

The D&I has a fleet of twelve chop-nosed Geeps, made up of ex-UP, BN and Milwaukee GP9s and two ex-BN GP20s. All the units but the ex-CB&Q GP20 (D&I 20) were built with high short hoods and received new chopped noses in the Dell Rapids shop. Two GP9s, D&I 4 and 6, were sold in 1991 to Andesite Rock in Henderson, Colorado.

Trains typically run on weekdays with one leaving each end of the line sometime between 7:00 and 9:00 a.m., depending upon how much terminal switching they have to do. Usually the rock traffic is heavy during the warmer months, and the grain traffic gets heavy in the winter. I've visited the railroad in the middle of winter and found some short gravel trains running behind a pair of Geeps. In contrast, this past September I followed a rock train from Dell Rapids that started with about 80 cars and at its peak was hauling over 150 hoppers. These trains look great snaking along the base of the bluffs south of Hawarden.

According to the railroad, the rock traffic tends to decline in the winter as construction and trackwork projects wind down. The crews keep working right through the slow construction season in the fall and winter months, since this is when grain traffic picks up.

The two road freights usually meet at Canton. If there's a grain train on the line, you'll hear the dispatcher set up the meet on the radio. The D&I uses 161.19 mHz for general operations and can also be heard on the BNSF road channel 161.100 mHz while on the joint trackage (BNSF has been realigning its radio frequencies, so this is subject to change).

Why not take a look....

As I mentioned earlier, the D&I is definitely a winner in terms of traffic and scenery. It's not in remote area, and there's plenty of gas and food along the way. (The supermarket in Dell Rapids has an excellent deli with some of the best fresh-baked bread I've had in years!) There's a lot of interesting railroading happening on the line, and there are enough trains to keep you occupied for a few days. Add to this the Class 1 action at Sioux Falls and Sioux City, and the whole area can easily keep you busy for a few days, especially during the grain rush.

Acknowledgment

I would like to thank Jerald J. Fox of the D&I Railroad for his assistance in preparing this article.

New motive power is again testing in the Berkshire Mountains

MAC ATTACK!

by Gary R. Schermerhorn

Well, Conrail has done it again. Another power change has invaded the ol' B&A. Only no one seems to be complaining too much this time.

During this early spring, frantic phone calls have been exchanged among B&A fans about these strange, new monster engines grinding up Washington Hill. Not only do these white-faced units sound and look different, they're performing miracles as well.

A pair of these "miracle machines" are said to have taken a 120-car freight train single-handedly over the west and east end grades of Washington Hill — something normally done successfully by four to six big GE's. Successfully done, that is, on a *good* day. "GE-Land" may never be the same.

Is the B&A being invaded by some sort of space invaders?

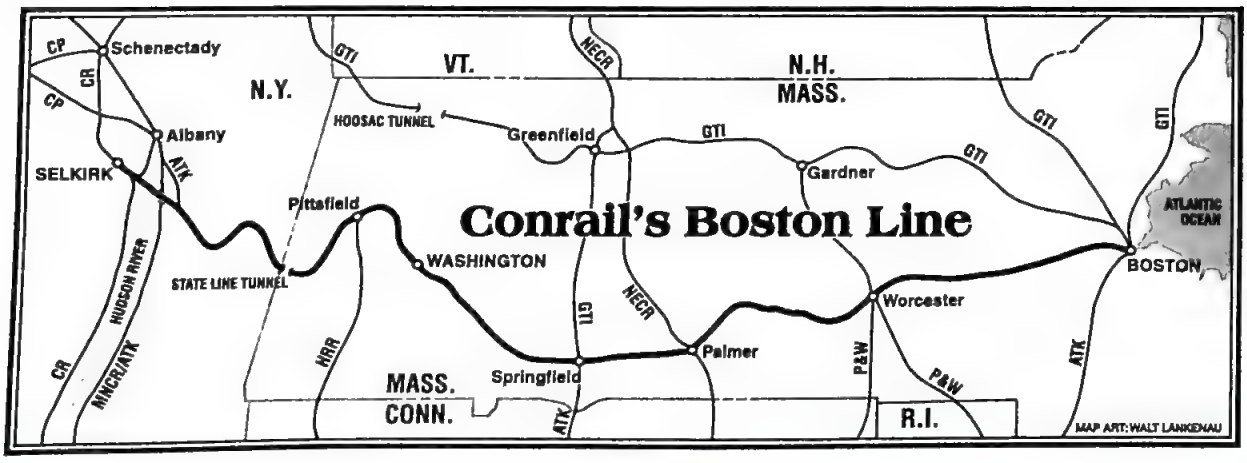
For all practical purposes, the new Conrail 5000-h.p. AC traction, $2 million apiece SD80MAC's from EMD *are* invaders to the GE dominated Boston & Albany line between Selkirk (Albany, N.Y.) and Boston. Beginning in mid-March of 1996, a lone pair of the big MAC's was assigned to the scenic Berkshire Mountain route; they were part of a 28-unit order that had begun to hit the Conrail property by late February. Two of the MAC's, 4106 and 4104, were assigned to the B&A for testing on Selkirk-Boston symbol freights SEBO and BOSE, among others. And the big MAC's have already brought ripples of new excitement to B&A fans.

On this hilly line that has been a steady GE stomping ground since the early 1980s, the new MAC's are about as out of place as Beavis and Butthead in reform school. The new units, with their sharp looking "white face" nose paint and enough muscle to tame over ten thousand tons of freight *anywhere* on the B&A, are receiving a motor-drive welcome from fans this spring.

Will all this new hi-tech muscle put the old home team C30-7a's and loveable "hunchback" C32-8s out of a job on the B&A? I wouldn't bank on it. At least not right away.

For now, these London and La Grange invaders are most likely just visiting. With any luck though, maybe Conrail will like their performance enough to invite the whole family of them to the B&A.

But, hey. Those old GE's look like they need a vacation, anyway.



4104
4104
CONRAIL
QUALITY

WITH AN AWESOME 20,000 HORSEPOWER on the point, the Selkirk-Boston SEBO-6 howled up to the west portal of State Line Tunnel (**above**) on April 6, 1996. Computer problems on one of the SD80MAC's had prompted the dispatcher to hijack the 4104 and 4103 off westbound BOSE-5 to assist the ailing 4106 and 4102 over the hill with 77 loads and seven empties (9,088 tons). With the units off BOSE-5 on the rear, the 4106 and 4102 (**right**) backed through Chatham Village to pick up their eastbound train, which had been left west of town. The SEBO-6 was then photographed (**below**) on Englishman's Curve at East Chatham.

PHOTOGRAPHY: GARY R. SCHERMERHORN

OLD MEETS NEW on the B&A on March 16, 1996 as the westbound LASE-6 behind C30-7A's gets the first crack at Selkirk Yard, running around SD80MAC's 4104 and 4106 on the BOSE-6 as they wait at CP-SK just east of Selkirk. It was the needs of the yardmaster and not any motive power considerations that caused this particular maneuver. The huge flared radiators of the waiting MAC's was very much in evidence (**bottom**) on the BOSE-6 set as the LASE-6 rumbled into the yard. The B&A saw a lot of testing and "de-bugging" of the Monster MAC's during March and April of 1996.

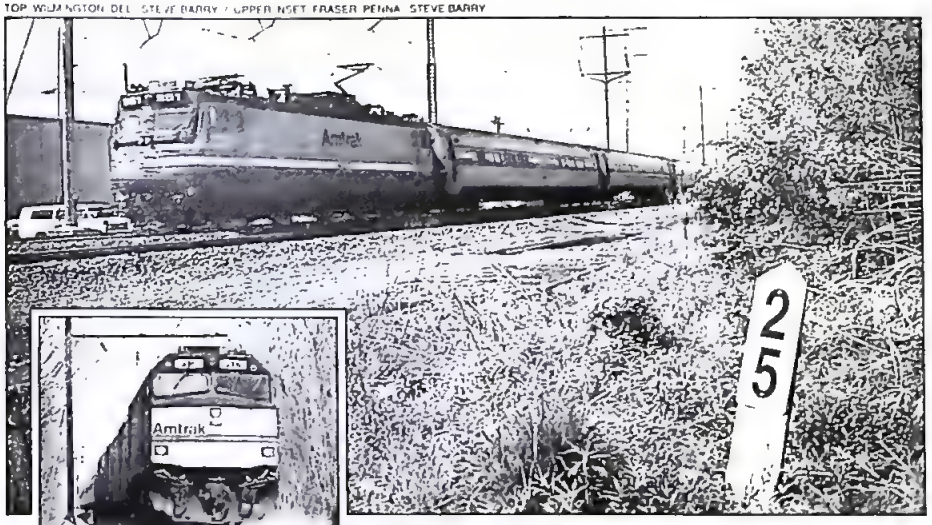
THE SD80MAC's have some very "un-EMD-like" lines and lumps to their carbodies, particularly as viewed from the rear. From the front, though, they present the now-familiar image of EMD's FP45-inspired angled windshields, as amply demonstrated (**page 57**) by the 4104 leading the BOSE-7 through East Chatham, N.Y., on March 27, 1996. Getting his first glimpse of an SD80MAC, one railfan marveled that the first thing he noticed "different" was "all those huge radiators coming at me." He'd completely missed the white bow wave and mask on the blue paint job! Whether the MAC's remain on the B&A is yet to be determined, but as with the experimental Lima "A-1" 2-8-4 of 1925 which also tested there — and adopted their name for an entire wheel arrangement — the Berkshire Mountains have once again been a part of motive power development history.

The colorful NORFOLK SOUTHERN

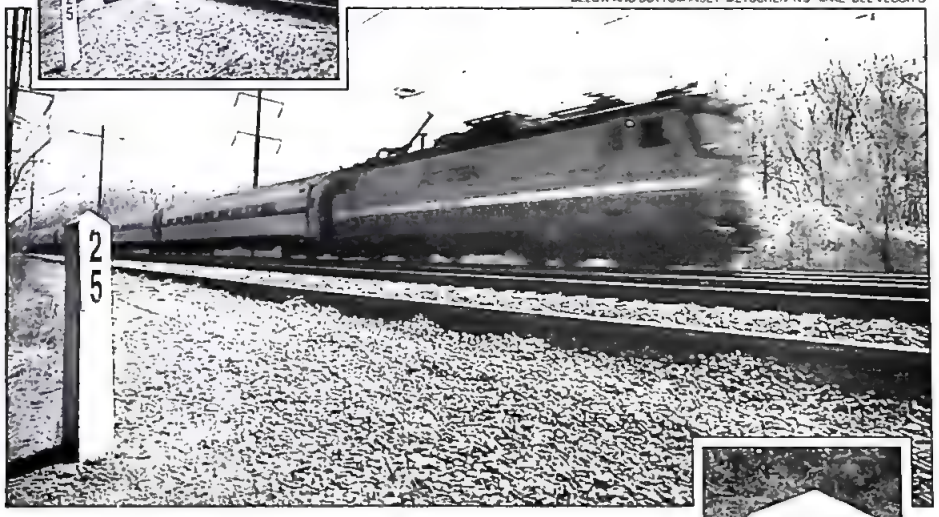
PHOTOGRAPHY KODACHROMES / JOHN F. SULLIVAN

NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY motive power was always more colorful than today's Thoroughbred namesake — witness the spectacular Baldwin AS416 1613 working Glenwood Yard in Raleigh (**above**) in April 1968 alongside a GP18 set in the "new" colors, which were introduced on them in 1963. DS4-4-660 663 (**left**), at Raleigh in July 1966, was one of a handful of Baldwin switchers (three DS4-4-660s and two DS4-4-1000s) on the NS that didn't survive to get the new colors. Long-lived 70-tonner 703 (**below left**), used on the New Bern branch, was at Chocowinity, N.C., in August 1971; two of the three 70-tonners lasted long enough to receive Southern Railway black and gold. AS416 1617 (**below**) was wearing the new colors at Fuquay-Varina in October 1972. In February 1973, GP38 2002 was leading GP18 No.1 and and AS416 (**bottom**) in the Raleigh yard. The colorful era ended with the ⊂

TOP WILMINGTON, DEL., STEVE BARRY / UPPER INSET, FRASER, PENNA., STEVE BARRY



BELOW AND BOTTOM INSET, METUCHEN, N.J., MIKE DEL VECCHIO



Amtrak at Milepost 25

As a relative newcomer to railfanning (despite a life-long interest in railroading, I was still basically clueless until about 1980), my total experience with inter-city rail passenger service has been with Amtrak. I can't compare the "grand old trains" to today's Amtrak service on a first-hand basis. My earliest rail trip (excluding excursions, tourist operations and one childhood trip from Philadelphia to New York on the PRR) was in 1974 when my high school senior class went from Wilmington, Delaware, to Orlando, Florida, on a pretty awful early Amtrak train. The coach was either too hot or too cold, and the smoke-choked lounge wasn't much better. I wouldn't be surprised if no one else from my class has ridden a train since.

Despite that rocky start, I became something of an Amtrak fan. I have probably spent more time photographing the electrified Northeast Corridor than most fans, and on trips to anywhere else in the country I am almost always by the tracks when Amtrak is due to pass. Early on I made my peace with the F40s, finding them worthy subjects to photograph in their own right. I wonder if I had seen cab units on passenger trains if I would feel the same about F40s.

As an Amtrak fan, I had to find a way to properly celebrate its 25th Anniversary on May 1, 1996. Somewhat influenced by the title of Karl Zimmerman's book on Amtrak's first decade *Amtrak at Milepost Ten*, I decided that an action photo of an Amtrak train passing milepost 25 would be the appropriate celebration. A quick check of employee timetables showed that there were *four* mileposts that should have a "25" on them within a couple of hours from the R&R office. There were two on the Northeast Corridor — 25 miles south of New York and then again 25

Train Communications Anywhere!

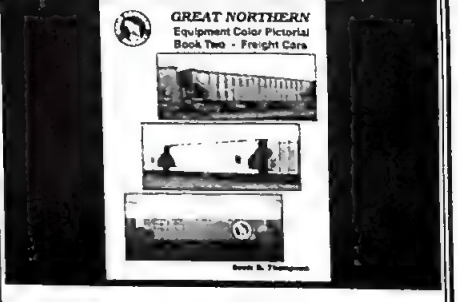
UNIDEN BEARCAT BC-230XLT
• Programable • 200 Channels • 12 Bands Including Public, Service Air and 800MHz
ONLY $224.99 ($8.00 shipping)
Features: 10 Banks of 20 channels, 10 priority channels, twin-turbo scan & search, one-touch weather band search, data lockout headphone jack, WX search, rechargeable ni-cad battery, illuminated LCD, lockout auto delay, volume and squelch control Accessories: 2 Ni-Cad rechargeable packs AC adapter/charger, rubber antenna Dimensions 2 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 6". Coverage: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz. (Excludes cellular) CC015 Leather Carry Case $27.99

UNIDEN SPORTCAT SC-150
• 100 Channels • 12 Bands Including Public, Service Air and 800MHz
ONLY $159.99 ($8.00 shipping)
Features: 10 one touch direct access channels with 10 corresponding channel identifiers, twin-turbo scan & search, one-touch weather, band search, data lockout, headphone jack, WX search, rechargeable ni-cad battery, illuminated LCD, lockout, auto delay, volume and squelch control. Specify yellow or black. Dimensions 2 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 6" Coverage: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz. (Excludes cellular)

All merchandise new, in factory sealed cartons
Send for Free Catalog Listing Scanners, CB's Plus FM Two Way Radios, and Accessories
MASTERCARD — VISA — COD'S ACCEPTED

Scanner World, USA®
10 New Scotland Ave.
Albany, NY 12208
(Same Location Since 1974)
Phone: (518) 436-9606 • Fax (518) 465-2945
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 800-476 7990
Internet: http://www.scannerworld.com
"The Largest Dealer of Scanners in the World"

Four Ways West Publications presents :
GREAT NORTHERN
Equipment Color Pictorial Book Two - Freight Cars
by Scott R. Thompson. This new 128-page hard-bound color book features each class of *Rocky's* extensive freight car fleet from log flats to jumbo grain hoppers and auto racks plus GN piggyback trailers. This is not a hit & miss book as every class is represented. Order Today! Order by August 1, 1996 at our special pre-publication price of only $40 + 3.50 s/h - $5 foreign. After August 1st the price will be $49.95 + $3.50 s/h.



Four Ways West
PUBLICATIONS
PO Box 1734 - La Mirada CA 90637

miles south of Philadelphia. Also, the Hudson Line north of New York and the Harrisburg Line west of Philadelphia also had appropriate mileposts. Mike Del Vecchio thought the idea was kind of neat, so on May 1st we headed for different milepost 25s.

The first milepost I went in search of was located on the Northeast Corridor between Edge Moor and Landlith in Delaware according to the employee timetable, so I knew it had to be somewhere near the Wilmington Shops. I was a little dismayed that the actual post was located directly across the tracks from the shop's main office building, not the most inconspicuous place to shoot. Rather than cross the tracks (never a good idea on the Corridor) I drove around to a dead-end street opposite the shops and waded through ankle-high garbage and lots of weeds to get to the tracks. I was rewarded with an eastbound train within a few minutes (top photo, **page 61**), and wound up shooting four trains in about 40 minutes before I was noticed by shop personnel. Firmly believing that running away is the better part of valor, I left before the shot became more trouble than it was worth.

With half the day still left, I headed for the Harrisburg Line's milepost 25, which according to the timetables was between Frazer and Glen (east of Downingtown, Pa.). As it turned out, MP 25 was located at a "flying junction" with the east and west passenger mains separated by freight tracks that eventually duck under the westbound passenger main. Along the eastbound track was a new milepost, while the original PRR milepost was along the westbound track. (Incidentally, on both the Corridor and Harrisburg lines Amtrak has added reflectorized numbers to the original PRR cast iron posts.)

The demise of the *Broadway Limited* has arguably been the greatest train loss of the recent Amtrak era. It was thus ironic that the train I shot passing milepost 25 (top inset, **page 61**) on the Pennsy's Broad Way was the *Three Rivers*, the replacement for the *Broadway*. Even with 25 years under its belt, Amtrak still has had to make tough decisions to survive.

Meanwhile, Mike had found milepost 25 on the Northeast Corridor 25 miles south of New York, a few hundred yards east of the Metuchen, N.J., station (bottom photo and inset, **page 61**). Mike spent a mid-morning hour there and got seven Amtrak and almost as many NJ Transit moves, plus a late-running eastbound Conrail ME-70 (Metuchen-Oak Island, mostly auto parts, and one of the very few regularly scheduled freights still on the Corridor). Somewhat reflective of Amtrak's rags-to-not-quite-riches history, the east-facing side of the post was covered with graffiti, while the west side was clean and shiny. It was only after Mike and I got back to the office and compared notes that we realized that we photographed trains passing the only three milepost 25s on lines actually owned by Amtrak (the fourth is on Metro-North's Hudson Line near Tarrytown).

A lot of people didn't think Amtrak would get this far. Happy birthday, Amtrak, and in another 25 years I'll be at mileposts somewhere around Princeton Junction, N.J.; Northeast, Md., or Gap, Pennsylvania — S.B.

The 1996 Cover One contest

It's time for the ninth annual Cover One photo contest, in which a lucky winner gets to see his or her shot gracing the front cover of R&R, not to mention collecting a $200 cash prize. One Second Place winner will get $100, and a selection of Runners-Up will get $50 each. Additionally, the First and Second Place photographers will be featured in WE'D LIKE YOU TO MEET... .

There is no "theme" for 1996 — any rail subject taken at any time of the year is fair game. Remember, though, that the number one criteria for selecting the winner is bright, vivid, smacking, stunning, wonderful color. The front cover is our biggest selling tool, so we need a bright and colorful image. Also, images should fit our cover's "full bleed" vertical format — the photo must fill the cover on all four sides — with room for the R&R banner across the top and the UPC bar code in the lower left corner. Oh yeah, the photo must be colorful, too.

There is no limit on the number of photos that can be entered, but we generally choose only one winner per entrant (although there have been exceptions). Slides and prints are eligible, and your name must appear on *each* submission. Include your address, phone number and caption information inside your package. Prints sized somewhere in the 8×10 to 11×14 range work best, and they should *not* be mounted on a board. Slides should be sent in plastic pages, and both prints and slides should be securely packaged between cardboard stiffeners. Packages should be firm and flat — do not send boxes of slides in paper envelopes. All entries should contain return postage and packaging.

If you use one of the next day carriers and want your material returned that way, please send a completed and paid-for return waybill. Our street address is 108 Phil

Switch List

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: 58 cents per word, minimum order $6.96. Count all initials, abbreviations (COD, SASE, PO, 8mm, 5 x 7, it's, etc.), numbers and address components as one word. Zip code free. Fourth consecutive insertion of same ad free upon request. Classified ads are payable in advance, and payment must accompany ad copy. Ads will be placed in category deemed most appropriate; requested categories will be considered. Ads using a PO Box number must supply a street address for our records. Classified ads are noncommissionable. CLOSING DATE: 10th of month three months preceding date of issue, i.e. Feb. 10 for May issue. Send all classified ads to: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. All ads are subject to the approval of the publisher. Ads are set in standard 6 point type with first word capitalized. Large type bold face classified ads are available at $1.38 per word, minimum $16.56.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

LEARN TO DRIVE *narrow gauge steam locomotives* in Wales. Daily, weekly courses. Details: Ralph Holzwarth, Box L, Niverville, NY 12130. 518-784-3255. 896

ATLANTA, GEORGIA, August 24, 1996, Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors' Nineteenth Annual Railroadiana/Model Train Show. Over 400 tables. Georgia International Convention Center, South of Atlanta Airport, adjacent Sheraton Gateway Hotel. 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., Admission $4.00, Tables $35.00. Information LSASE to: Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 996

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

RAILFAN TIMETABLES! The deal, five timetables for $55 (postage & handling included!) Or titles can be purchased individually. Timetables complete with all railroads, including shortlines and merger updates. California $17.50, Rocky Mountain (CO/UT/NV) $16.50, Pacific Northwest (OR/WA) $14.50, Southwest (AZ/NM) $11.50, Intermountain (MT/WY/CO) $15.50. Altamont Press, PO Box 754-R, Modesto, CA 95353-0754. 896

ROCK ISLAND MOTIVE POWER, 1933-1955 by Lloyd E. Stagner - 1996 printing, 216 pages, hardbound - $44.95. Autographed by author - $49.95 (great Christmas present). Shipping extra. Dealers and bookstores please inquire about quantity pricing. Mastercard, Visa and Discover accepted. Calvert Systems, 21114 - 94th Avenue North, Port Byron, IL 61275, 309-523-3262. 1196

TROLLEY BOOK SALE: *From Boston to the Berkshires*, BSRA $8.95, *New Northern Ohio Interurbans*, hardbound, Christiansen $18.00, postage $3.00, USA orders only! SASE for book catalog: Kevin Farrell, Box 209, Back Bay Annex, Boston, MA 02117. 996

A RAILFAN'S GUIDE TO KANSAS ATTRACTIONS. This complete guide to historic Kansas railroad attractions includes excursion trains, museums, locomotives on display, existing depots and more! Includes AT&SF, UP, CRI&P, MoPac, Frisco and Katy. Illustrated, indexed, 56 pages, 6x9 format. $7.95 plus $3.00 s/h. South Platte Press, Box 163, David City, NE 68632. 896

BOOKS FOR SALE: *The Ways of The Hobo*, by the famous A#1 tramp, traveld 50,000 miles on $7.61, $9.95. Paul I Harshman, 820 South Hamilton Street, Sullivan, IL 61951. 1096

BACK ISSUES, Railroad, Railroad Model Craftsman, Trains, others. SASE for list. Alker, 1054 Mayflower Court, Martinsville, NJ 08836. 896

HISTORY OF THE TUSCARORA VALLEY RR, by George Pierson. Story of the n.g. TVRR from 1893-1934, 124 pp., 117 photos, maps, rosters, drawings. $17.00 to: Juniata County Historical Society, 489B Jefferson St., Mifflintown, PA 17059. 896

NEW NOVEL *DOUBLE JACKS* by Mike McGinley Gritty account of engineering and operating a railroad by a veteran railroader, $12.95. Call Northwest Publishing, 800-255-5050 or 801-398-2102. 1096

BURLINGTON ROUTE DEPOT LIFE by Carryl Hadcock and Alfred Holck. Text and photo count of working as a station-operator on the CB&Q's Lincoln Division, 1937-1972. From steam to BN. Softcover, 44 pages, $15.95 includes s/h. South Platte Press, Box 163, David City, ME 68632. 996

THE A.C. LINE, NJT, Amtrak and SRNJ. 48 pages, over 75 b/w photos, maps, diagrams and renderings, $9.95 ppd. Trackage Publishing, 34 Central Square, Linwood, NJ 08221. 896

BOOK AND RAILROADIANA CATALOG $1.00. Rare scarce items my specialty. Books purchased. Gary Altschuler, Box 274, Convent, NJ 07961-0274. 1196

EXCURSIONS

RAILFAN GUIDED TOURS. Visiting Australia? The diverse state of Victoria and its elegant capital city, Melbourne, have much to offer railway and tramway fans. Let a local enthusiast guide you to the best observation points and along the most interesting routes. Travel by comfortable car, public transport, or on foot. Brochures/bookings: Railfan Guided Tours, 23 Baird St., Doncaster, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 3108. Phone/Fax 61 3 9848 8599. 896

FOR SALE

STOCK CERTIFICATE list for SASE. 15 different railroad stocks $20.00. Clinton Hollins, Box 112-RD, Springfield, VA 22150-0112. 1096

C&NW STEAM ENGINE BRASS BELL 12x16 inches for sale. HCH, 2525 Raymond Place, Billings, MT 59102. 896

Harden Road, Newton, NJ 07860. Material received via a next day service that does not include a paid-for return waybill will be returned via First Class mail, return receipt requested.

The deadline for submissions is Tuesday, September 3rd, the day after Labor Day. Good luck — S.B.

CONRAIL EXPRESS

Introducing Conrail Express

The large room was full of laughter after Conrail short line liaison Wayne Michele proclaimed that "Conrail realizes that it's not very good at customer service!" The room full of people consisted of representatives of each of New Jersey's short line railroads during a summer 1995 meeting of the New Jersey Short Line Managers Association. The quote, referring to customers on Conrail's light density lines, was made during Wayne's presentation introducing the initial concepts of a plan to better serve them. These were the seeds of what would eventually become "Conrail Express," a program officially unveiled to a gathering of short line owners on April 25, 1996, in Philadelphia.

Conrail wants to partner itself with short lines that would provide friendly and reliable service to customers, while Conrail would handle the support functions like billing, marketing and car tracing, etc., while Conrail would provide better service to the partner short line. Conrail's press release describes the program as "establishing a

next month in RAILFAN & RAILROAD

• **LAST DAYS OF THE SHAWMUT:** Kurt Reisweber was on hand at Kittanning, Pennsylvania, on April 26, 1996, to witness the end of the Pittsburg & Shawmut Railroad as it was taken over by the new regional Genesee & Wyoming. It's a story as old as railroading — with some 1990s-style irony to it.

SEPTEMBER 1996 ISSUE ON SALE AUGUST 1

ORIGINAL GRIF TELLER PAINTING of a winter scene in Woodstock, Vermont. This recently discovered non-railroad painting by the famous PRR calendar artist measures 17"x14" in an antiqued oak frame 18 1/2" x 22 1/2". Art is an investment. $300.00. Call 201-383-7233. 8MD

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE: MGRR, purchase part of this rapidly disappearing Railroad, the Manassas Gap RR. On 1.5 acres, distinctive, $400,000 OBO. 540-374-5720. 896

MISCELLANEOUS

PASSENGER TICKETS. Circa 1900. New York metro area. Supplies limted. For catalog and prices send SASE to: RFP Co., 270 Sparta Ave., Suite 104-164. Sparta, NJ 07871. 996

RAILROADIANA

DINING CAR CHINA, glasses, silver, cloth. Annual Reports, books, magazines, menus, passes, playing cards. Tickets, timetables, tokens, rules, stock certificates, etc. 55 cents in stamps on #10 SASE brings big list! James McClellan, 1752 S. Wichita, Wichita, KS 67213-5196. 198

ATSF, BURLINGTON, CONRAIL, rarities galore! Catalog, $1.00 to: Hauschild, 6158 Holmes St., Kansas City, MO 64110. 1096

RAILROAD PHOTOS & SLIDES

25,000 DIFFERENT train depots for sale. Send $1.00 for list of your state. Roberta Niesz, 1715 B. Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. 11TF

QUALITY DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Twenty slides per set, $11.00. Sets include Amtrak Heritage, ATSF, BN, CB&Q/C&S, CRIP, DRGW, Frisco, Katy, KCS, Milwaukee, Mopac, SP and UP. List and sample $1.00. Trackside Slides, Dept. RF, 245 SE Robin Road, Bartlesville, OK 74006-2120. 896

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Conrail, CSX, Seaboard System, Southern, others. List and 2 samples $2.50. Vernon Ryder, Jr., PO Box 92, Portsmouth, VA 23705. 896

ORIGINAL KODACHROME SLIDES - Amtrak, Class One, Short Line, Industrial, regional railroads. LRT rapid transit, vintage streetcars, museums, bus subjects and lots more! No list, state wants, approval only, approval information. Sample slide $1.00. Jack Garcia, 3706 Gladstone Drive, Pittsburg, CA 94565-7016. 1096

RAILROAD SONGS AND MUSIC

SONGS OF TRAIN WRECKS AND HOBOS—*Steel Rails Hummin'*. Authentic railroad songs from Blue Ridge Mountains. Also, *Rhythm of the Rails*, acoustic instrumentals with train sounds. Cassettes $9.98, CDS $14.98, plus $1.00 each shipping. Ivy Creek Recordings, 104 Woodland Dr., Dept. R, Mars Hill, NC 28754. 800-338-9918. 996

RAILROAD SOUNDS

HIGHEST QUALITY TRAIN sounds, audio cassettes and CD's. Send LSASE for current list to: L&H Railsonics, PO Box 2435, Cupertino, CA 95015-2435. 497

RAILROAD VIDEOS

RAILROAD VIDEO RENTALS: Practical inexpensive, 600 titles. Information and complete video list 50 cents. Clear Signal Video, Box 418-R, Sharpsburg, MD 21782. 10TF

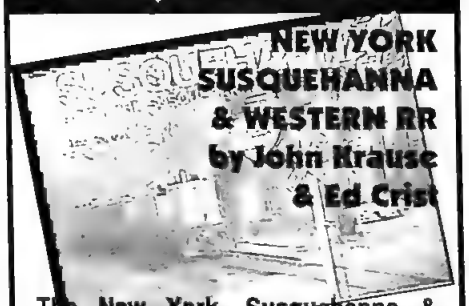
"STEAM POWER SPECTACULAR" Featuring: 1994 (#261) and 1993 (#2765) New River Specials; Wheel Slips Closeup; Strasburg #475; #4501- #611 - Bristol; #60 - #142 - Morristown and Erie. Plus: #587, #1218, #765, Doubleheader #2317 - #3254, #1278. Pounding grades, meets, high speeds, sensation exhausts. Exquisitely detailed images - sensibly priced. Two hour VHS video $18.95 postpaid. MenkelSounds, Box 195S, Rutherford, NJ 07070-1951. 996

OVER 200 BRITISH and other International railroad videos from major rail video producers. Send $2.50 check or money order for information to: John Stanberry, 2777 8th Ave. Apt. S, New York, NY 10039. 1096

WANTED: Super 8 or 16 mm movies of American Railroads. Present title and price to: Dr. P. Brassem, Laplacestraat 24, 1098 HW Amsterdam, The Netherlands (Europe) Phone: 020-6939159. 996

EASTERN TRAIN EXCITMENT featurng: Over twenty railroad logos; Six states, over 150 locations, over twelve steam locomotives including #261, #2765, #2317, #2102, #1218, #611, #475, #142, #76; Mixed merchandise; NJT's 33 U34CH fleet, appearing consecutively; Numerous tunnels, bridges, RB and B&B circus train crossing Rockville. Exquisitely detailed colorful images - reasonably priced. Two hour VHS video $18.95 postpaid. MenkelSounds, Box 195S, Rutherford, NJ 07070-1951. 1196

SUSQUEHANNA



NEW YORK SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN RR by John Krause & Ed Crist

The New York, Susquehanna & Western from Erie steam and railcars through RS1's to GP18's. Picturesque railroading in rural New Jersey is captured by a variety of skilled railfan photographers. Publisher Hal Carstens having a long association with the Susquehanna furnished both photos and encouragement to this project. 98pp. (C00080).....$15.95 plus S&H

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-474-6995 HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. S&H in US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

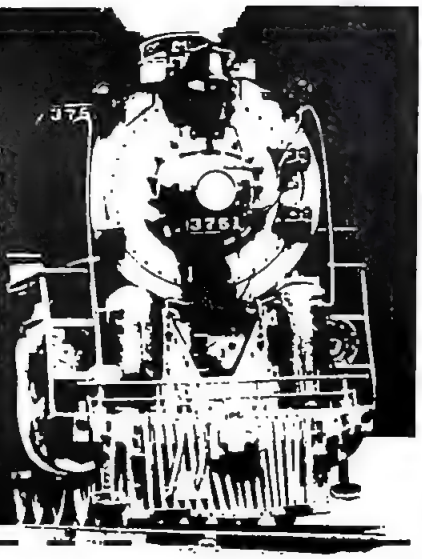
Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! and Enjoy!

Join the railfans who subscribe and enjoy every issue of *RAILFAN & RAILROAD.* We look at the rail hobby the same way you do and have the finest authors in the field to share their individual perspectives on the railroading of today, yesterday and tomorrow - all from the varied viewpoints of involved hobbyists. Subscribing saves you money and guarantees you won't miss an issue. Please join us.

"YOU CAN CHARGE YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ON A CREDIT CARD!"

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard



RAILFAN & RAILROAD
Subscription Dept. 1429,
P.O. Box 700,
Newton, N.J. 07860-0700

TO SUBSCRIBE, Mail this form with the following information:

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renew Subscription

USA Subscription Rates:
☐1 Year $27.95 ☐2 Years $49.95
☐3 Years $69.95

CANADA: ☐1 Year $35.95
☐2 Years $65.95 ☐3 Years $93.95

FOREIGN: ☐1 Year $37.95
☐2 Years $69.95 ☐3 Years $99.95

(Includes NJ sales tax & Canadian G.S.T.)

Name _____

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ AmEx ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Expiration Date_____

Card Number

Signature _____

feeder system, similar to the manner in which major airlines serve smaller markets through commuter airlines ... designed to coordinate the efforts of Conrail and short line operators more closely than ever before ...".

A total of 17 short lines signed up initially, including the Maryland & Delaware; the Mid-Michigan; New England Central; the Depew, Lancaster & Western; the Nittany & Bald Eagle and the Reading, Blue Mountain & Northern.

Of course, Conrail isn't going to pay the short line as much to deliver the car as it would if the customer were already served by the short line, in most cases. But the cost savings in paperwork and in delivering cars that the short line wouldn't be delivering otherwise, Conrail hopes, will be worth it to the smaller road.

Many short lines owners left the meeting excited, and a few were skeptical. Conrail branch line crews don't like the idea at all, as it means more lost union jobs.

Meanwhile, part of the deal is that Conrail will paint one locomotive from each short line blue with the new white herald (**page 63**) and short line sublettering. The first unit being painted is a U23B for the RBM&N, and the DL&W is considering sending an Alco RS11. Who would have thought that in 1996 Juniata shops may actually paint an RS11 Conrail?

The Conrail Express experiment shows innovative thinking that may save branch line trackage that otherwise wouldn't be worth hanging on to. The industry will be watching this one.

Mike

RAILFAN & RAILROAD Advertising Index for August 1996

A-B

Altoona Railroaders Memorial Museum.....29
B.R.M.N.A. 12
Barnard, Roberts & Co.....20
Black Hills Central Railroad.....10
The Book Depot 30,31

C

Cajon Rail Products 13
Camp Five.....11
D. Carlton Railbooks 20
Challenger Press.....22
Charly's Slides 14
Al Chione.....20
Colorado Railroad Museum 16
Conway Scenic Railroad 10
Crestline Studios.....32
Crossroads Village Huckelberry Railroad ..10

D-E-F

The Depot Attic 35
The Depot Attic at Strasburg.....14
DPA-LTA Enterprises, Inc.....14
Fallen Flags.....33
Four Ways West Publishing.....61

G

Georgetown Loop Railroad 11
Gettysburg Railroad 10
Golden Spike Enterprises 21
Goodheart Productions 17
L.V. Grogan.....21

H

Herron Rail Services 18
Hi-Iron Railroad Videos 23

I-J-K-L

Identity Check 17
Illinois Railway Museum.....10
JMJ Productions.....9
KL&L 34
Ladd Publications.....25
Carleton F. Loucks.....25

M

Manitou & Pike's Peak Railway.....11
Mark I Video 19
McMillan Publications.....14,15
Minnesota Transportation Museum.....11
Morning Sun Books.....12
Museum & Tourist Line Directory.....10,11

N-O-P-Q

National Railway Historical Society.....32
Nestle's Railroadiana 14
Nevada Northern Railway Museum 10,23
Old Line Graphics 33
Pacific Limited.....22
Pentrex.....Cover IV
Perry's Hobbies.....8
Plets Express 23

R

RS Enterprises 21
Railcom 23
Railfan & Railroad 64
Railroad Avenue Enterprises 7
Railroad Research Publications 32
Railroad Video Productions.....Cover II
Rails 'N' Shafts.....4
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society ...21
Raritan Bay Hobbies 32
W.N. Rich.....34
Reminisce Rails 33
Revelation Video.....21
Rio Hondo Publishing Company 35
Ben Rohrbeck 14
RomRail 14
Ron's Books .....Cover III
Roaring Camp & The Santa Cruz Big Trees Railroads.....10

S

San Diego Railroad Museum 34
Scanner World 61
Schrader Enterprises 20
The Short Line.....14
Smith-Thompson.....14
Al Staufer 14
Sundance Publications.....34

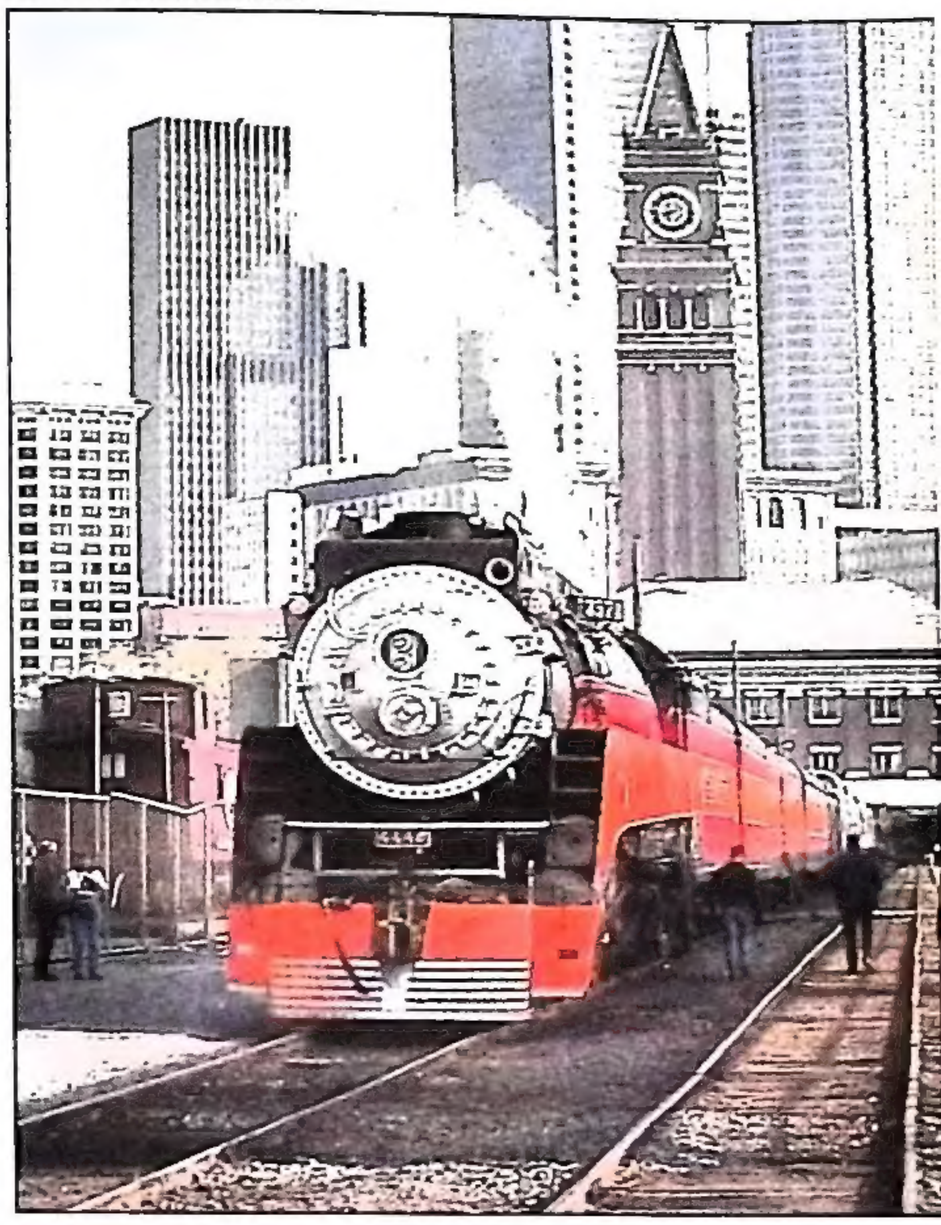
T-U

TLC Publishing.....16
Tennessee Valley Railroad 10
Trackside Prints 34
Trackside Video 6
Transit Gloria Mundi.....35

W

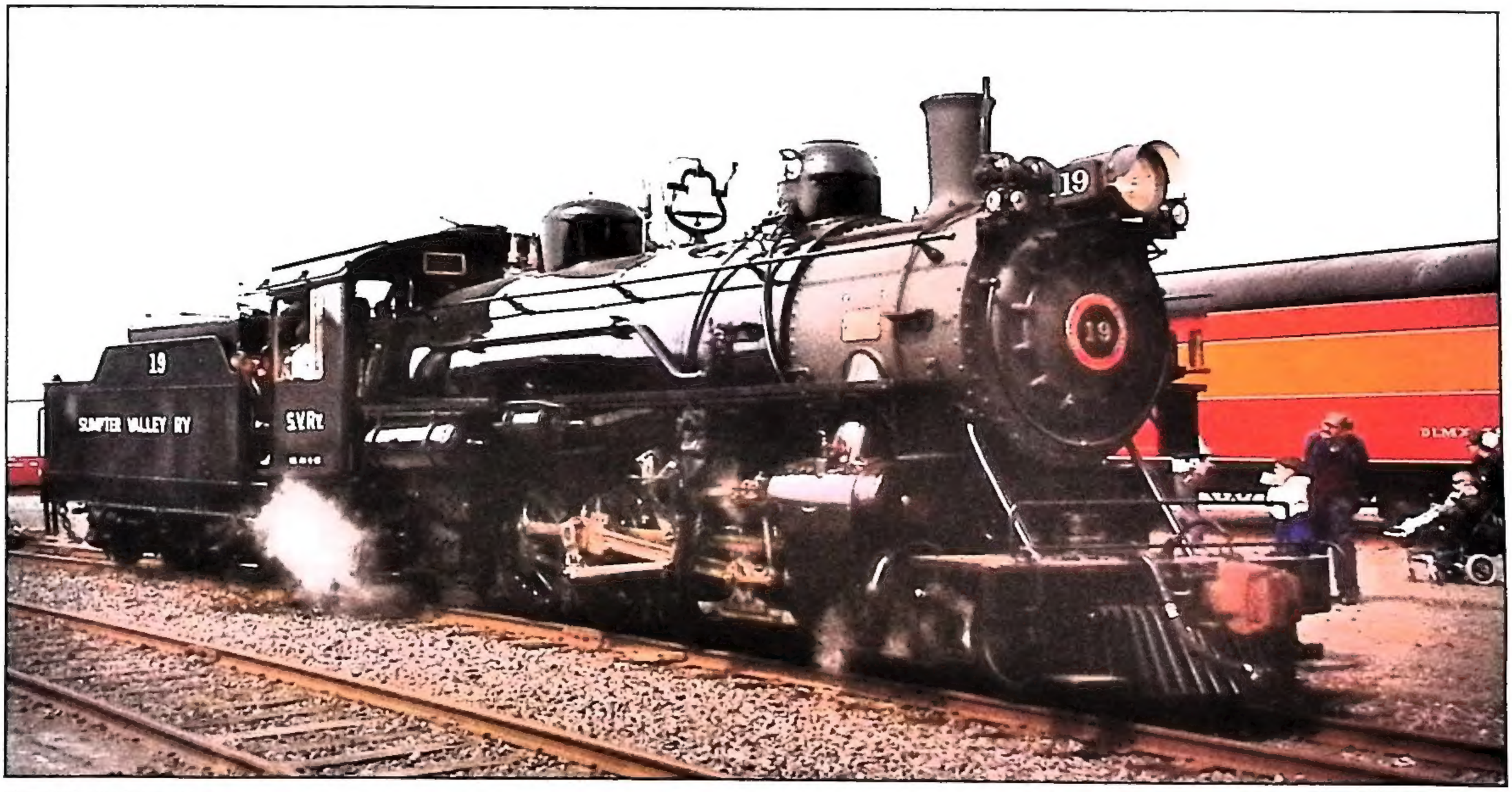
Wallin's Slide Approvals.....34
Western Maryland Scenic Railroad.....10

KODACHROME: STEVE BROWN



KODACHROME: GLENN MONHART

THE CITY OF PORTLAND, OREGON, celebrated the 100th Anniversary of Union Station with a big three-day bash May 10-12, 1996, that featured several impressive railroad displays. In preparation of the event, the city-owned Southern Pacific *Daylight* 4-8-4 4449 pulled a round trip excursion between Portland and Vancouver, British Columbia, over Burlington Northern Santa Fe trackage between May 4-9. Operating two days in each direction, plus two days on display in Vancouver, this was 4449's first major main line passenger-pulling since 1992. Heading north (**above**) on May 5th, 4449 passed the ferry boat at Edmonds, Washington, along Puget Sound, and later crossed the bridges over Steamboat Slough near Marysville, Washington (**bottom**). The excursion overnighted at Seattle each way, and just arrived there (**right**) on May 8th. The new kid displayed during the Centennial celebration was Sumpter Valley Railroad three-foot-gauge 2-8-2 No.19, shown (**below**) on May 11th. See page 40 for more Portland coverage.



PANORAMIC PRINT: JOSEPH DERENZO

COLOR PRINT: GLENN MONHART

KODACHROME: STEVE BARRY, LUMEDYNE LIGHTING by KERMIT E. GEARY JR., FRED JONES and STEVE BARRY

BALTIMORE CHAPTER NRHS sponsored a railfan special on the West Virginia Northern on April 27, 1996. NW2 No.50 posed with an evening work train at WVN's engine house in Kingwood.

THE GRAND TRAVERSE will operate lunch and dinner trains around the Traverse City, Michigan, area using two former-GN F7s and SP articulated diners (**right**). For details see ON THE MENU.

FUJICHROME: MARK W. ANDERSEN

VIA's *CANADIAN* turned back at Jasper, Alberta, on April 14, 1996, when a mud slide blocked the westward route to Vancouver. F40PH's 6449 and 6445 negotiated the wye at Jasper (**below**).

FUJICHROME: DAVID J. MERIDEW

Railnews

Ron's Books

P.O. BOX 714, HARRISON, NY 10528
(914)967-7541 11AM to 10PM EST; FAX (914)967-7492 24HR

YOUR ONE STOP BOOK AND VIDEO SHOP
Discount Prices & Never a Shipping Charge within the U.S.

American Narrow Gauge RRs S/C 27.00 . H/C 58.50
American Railroad Freight Cars S/C (White) .45.00
American Train Depots & Roundhouses . . 27.00
The Amtrak Story 24.25
Argent Lmbr Co.- Last of the Swamp Rats 35.50
Backwoods Railroads (Oregon). 40.50
Beyond the Third Rail (D&RGW) 40.50
British Columbia Railway from PGE to BC Rail . .72.00
By Streamliner, New York to Florida 36.00
The Brown Book. 20.00
By the EL - Third Ave and its EL at Mid Century . 35.00
BN Coal Hauler & Coal Country Trackside Guide 27.00
BN: Railroad Giant of the Pacific Northwest24.50
Burlington Northern Diesel Locomotives . . 49.50
Burlington Northern and Its Heritage. 36.00
Cabooses of the Baltimore & Ohio RR. . . . 44.00
Cabooses of the N&W 45.00
Central Vermont (The South End) 19.00
Chasing Trains 49.50
Chesapeake & Ohio in the Coal Fields 20.75
Chesapeake & Ohio Strmlnrs V1 2nd to None 27.00
C&O Diesel Locomotives (Updated Vers.) . 27.00
Chicago & Northwestern Milwaukee Pictorial. 27.00
Circus Moves by Rail H/C 49.50, ... S/C 36.00
Classic Freight V5, V6, or V7 . . . . . 22.50
Classic Freight Cars Vol 8: 50 ft box cars 24.25
Classic Locomotives Vol 1, 2 or 3. . . . . 29.75
Coming of the NY & Harlem RR 40.00
Confessions of a Trolley Dodger from Brooklyn . 22.50
Crooked & Weedy-Chesapeake & Western 34.00
Cross Country Electrics 22.50
Diesel Locos of the Chicago Northwestern . . .54.00

RAILROAD OF THE MONTH:
"Pennsylvania Railroad"

Classic Power 5 Pennsy Q Class 17.00
Crossroads of Commerce (Grif Teller) . . . 63.00
Electric Traction of the Penn. RR (Bezilla). 26.50
Pennsylvania Diesel Power Review (Carleton)40.50
Pennsylvania Diesel Years Vol 2-4 . . each 36.00
Pennsylvania Diesel Years Vol 5-6 . . each 40.00
Pennsylvania Electric Years 36.00
Pennsy Hudson to Horseshoe 40.00
Pennsy's Elmira Branch 27.00
PRR Guide to Frt & Pass Vol 1 36.00 Vol 2 40.00
PRR Diesel Loco Pictorial V1 & V2 set. . . 28.75
PRR Heavyweight Passenger Planbook . . 18.00
PRR Dining Car Cookbook (w/ any PRR Purchase). . 8.00
Visions of the PRR (Teller). 25.00

Dining by Rail 31.50
Dixie Line. 24.25
Dressel Ry Lamp & Signal 1926 Catalog 19.75
Erie Memories (Crist) 36.00
The Floods of July, 1916 (Southern Ry) 19.75
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia 58.50
Great Northern Pictorial V1,V2,V3 or V4 . . 45.00
Great Northern Equip. Color Pict.(FWW)V1 . . 45.00
GN Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars . . . 40.00
Hard Coal Carrier V2 Camelback Twilight. . 18.00
History of RRs in Western No. Carolina . . .45.00
Heartland (McDonnell) 45.00
Illinois Central Story. 43.50
Illinois Central Steam Finale (Stagner). . . . 22.50
Illinois Central Streamliners 18.00
Illus. Encyc. RR Lighting V1 RR Lantern . . 54.00
Iron Rails to Alaskan Copper 22.50
John Norwood's Railroads 40.50
Logging in the Redwoods. 22.50
Logging As It Was 31.50
Memories of N&W Power (Carleton) 31.50
Milwaukee Road in Color East End V1. . . . 40.00
Milwaukee Road Steam Power 51.25
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power. 54.00
Mr. Beck's Underground Map 22.00
The Mud Hens- Rio Grande Narrow Gauge . 25.25
NEB&W Guide HO Stm Era Frt Cars (Revised) . . 45.00
New York Central in the Hudson Valley . . . 17.00
New York Central's Great Steel Fleet (TLC) 20.75
New York Central System Diesel Locos . . . 27.00
New York, Ontario & West. in Diesel Era . . 27.00

"WHATS NEW?"

American Shortline Ry Guide 5th Edition 19.75
Baldwin Locomotive Works 1831-1915 (Brown) 32.25
B&O Color Guide to Freight. & Pass. Cars 40.00
Brooklyn Trolleys 27.00
Canadian National Railways (Pass. Equip.) 54.00
Canadian Trains 18.00
Central Vermont Vol. VII (Jones) 36.00
Chicago's Insull Interurbans 40.00
Colorado & Southern Division 45.00
Comprehensive Guide to Industrial Locos . . .20.75
CZ - Story of the California Zephyr 18.00
Diesel Locomotives - The First 50 Years 25.25
East Broad Top- Slim Gauge Survivor 44.00
Grand Trunk Corp. Canadian National RR .49.50
History of the Georgia Railroad 45.00
The History, Making & Modeling of Steel 45.00
Illustrated Guide to Peter Gray RR Hardware 18.00
Illinois Central in Color 40.00
Illinois Central Mainline of Mid-America . .38.75
In Search of Steam Donkeys -
Logging Oregon H/C 49.50 . . . . .S/C 36.00
Last Steam Railroad in America (Link) 45.00
Listen to the Whistle (Ulster&Orange Cntys, NY) 26.00
The "L" (CERA-Chicago) 49.50
Manhatten Gateway 40.50
Michigan Railroads & Railroad Companys .31.50
Midland Valley Rails for Coal, Cattle & Crude .15.00
Milwaukee Road Vol2 . . . . . .40.00
Model Railroading with John Allen H/C 36.00
Modern Box Car Types 22.50
Mohawk & Hudson & Saratoga & Schenectady (NY)22.50
NEB&W Guide to Scenery Structures & Details 36.00
NEB&W Update I to Steam-Era Frt Car Guide-Paint .18.00
NYO&W & the Dairy Industry in Central N.Y. .56.25
Orange Blossom Special - Winter Train . . .18.00
Pascack Valley 36.00
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Line in Color 40.00
The President Travels by Train 36.00
Reading Diesels V2 2nd Generation 54.00
Railroad - What it is, What it does 26.00
RGS Story Vol 5 . . . . . .61.25
Rock Island Color Pictorial Vol 2 . . . . . .45.00
Rock Island Motive Power (Stagner) 45.00
The Roundout - Hudson River Port 21.50
Run of the GE's - CNW Final Motive Pwr Roster .15.00
Santa Fe Rails V1 . . . . . .34.00
Southern Pacific Coast Line (Signor) 58.50
Southern Pacific 1995 Motive Power Annual .40.50
Southern Railway System Pictorial (4ww) .40.50
Southern Ry Color Guide to Frt. & Pass. Cars . . .40.00
Story of Stewartstown Railroad 18.00
Subway Cars of the BMT (Greller) 31.50
Union Pacific Cheyenne West Part 1 . . . . . .34.00
Whistle Punks & Widow Makers 29.75
A World of Steam 18.00
Working in the Woods 40.50

Nickel Plate Story (Rehor) 67.50
1930 Loco Cyclopedia - Reprint 65.00
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review. 33.25
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives. . . . 18.00
Norfolk Southern Motive Power Review H/C 35.00
Northern Pac. Color Guide to Frght & Pass Cars .40.00
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial(FWW)V2 .45.00
Northern Pacific Pictorial (Shine) 45.00
Northwestern Pacific RR & Its Successors . . . 35.00
NY Subways Car R1-R110 . . . . . 45.00
New York Railways - The Green Line. 18.00
A Pinprick of Light - Hoosac Tunnel 15.25
Pullman Heavyweight Cars 45.00
Pullman Standard Color Guide to Frt. Equip. . 40.00
Pull. Std. Lib.V7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15or16 ea. 36.00
Rail Lines of Southern New England 20.75
Railroad Atlas of North America- NE, CA&NV,
CO&UT, AZ&NM, WI&IL . . . . . each 21.00
Railroads of Vermont - A Pictorial. 54.00
Reading Terminal & Market H/C 27.00. . S/C 18.00
Red Electrics - SP Oregon Interurban 35.50
Rock Island Color Pictorial 45.00
Route of the Eagles - Missouri Pacific. . . . 40.50
The RGS Story V2, V3 or V4. . . . . 61.25
Santa Fe Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars. 40.00
Santa Fe in Color V 1,2, 3 or 4 . . . . . 40.00

OLDIES BUT GOODIES (Limited Quantities)

Alco PA Diesels of the Espee 27.00
Blue Ridge Trolley 36.00
Change at Ozone Park 17.00
Clinchfield Country 34.25
Living in a Depot 30.50
Main Streets of the Northwest 18.00
Old Mand-Palatine, Lake Zurich & Wanconda 46.75
Three Axle Street Cars Vol 1 or Vol 2 each 29.75
Uncertain Trolley 17.00
West of the Great Divide 40.50

Santa Fe in the Mountains 17.00
Santa Fe Work Equipment. 36.00
Santa Fe RR Gateway to American West . .54.00
Second Ave. EL in Manhattan 27.00
Steam on the Kettle Valley (Turner) 18.00
Santa Fe Refrigerator Cars 36.00
Santa Fe Steam - Last Decade (Stayner) . . 17.00
Seaboard Coastline (TLC) 18.00
Southern Railway Depots Vol. 1 or 2 each 18.00
SR&RL Passenger Cars 22.50
St. Louis Union Station. 16.25
Super Power-Making of a Steam Locomotive 31.50
20th Century Ltd. 1938-67 . . . . . 23.25
Three Generations West Saga of the Soo II . .40.50
Through the Heart of the South-Seaboard .31.50
Trail of the Blue Comet 63.00

RON'S VIDEOS - ALL VIDEOS ARE VHS ONLY!
Green Frog Productions

Building a Model Railroad - 10 Vol Set . . 99.00
Conrail - The West Slope 36.00
Cass & Mower (Logging) 27.00
CSX Vol 1-5 . . . . . each 36.00
East Broad Top - 2 Hours 36.00
Florida East Coast 40.50
From Coal to Kilowatts (Detriot Edison) . 36.00
Maintenance of Way - Yesterday & Today 18.00
NASA Railroad 18.00
Norfolk Southern-Atlanta to Chattanooga 36.00
Ohio Hot Spots Vol 2 or 3 . . . . . each 22.50
Pacific Northwest Kaleidoscope 36.00
Pennsylvania Railroad 36.00
Railfanning the Santa Fe. 27.00
Rails New Orleans 36.00
The South Shore of the 1970's 36.00
Steel Rails - Private Varnish 2 Vols. 45.00
St. Louis Sojourn 36.00
The Way West Vol 1 & Vol 2. . . . . each 36.00

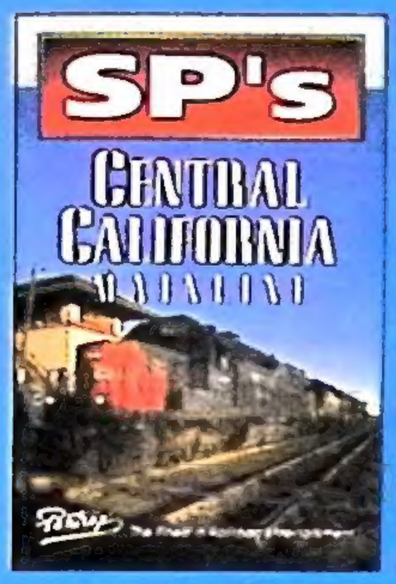
Train Country 22.50
Trolley Cars 18.00
U-Boat (McDonnell) 45.00
Uintah Railway 36.00
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route 54.00
Union Pacific Type V1 (Kratville) 63.00
Union Pacific Type V2 (Kratville) T B A
Union Pacific Freight Cars 1995-1996. . . . 36.00
Western Maryland Guide to Frt & Pass Cars .40.00
Western Maryland in Color 40.00
Westside Lumber Co. 54.00
Wilmington & Columbia Div. Reading RR . 21.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 1 S/C 27.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 2 S/C 27.00 . . . . H/C 40.50

RON'S COLLECTOR'S CORNER

Aspen on the Roaring Forks (Wentworth)60.00
Cable Car in America (Hilton) 65.00
Centennial Hist. of PRR 1846-1946 (Burgess) 85.00
Central of Georgia (Prince) 250.00
Colorado Road (Wagner) Reg. Edition . 110.00
Colorado Road (Wagner)Signed, #ed, boxed 175.00
Cross Island Line Huntington -LIRR (Seyfried)60.00
Dinner in the Diner 60.00
Iron Men & Copper Wires 60.00
Norfolk Southern 225.00
North Eastern Ohio (CERA 108). 100.00
Pennsy Power-Vol 1, numbered(Staufer) 85.00
Time of the Trolley-Poor D/J (Middleton) 40.00

Send $2.00 for latest list of books and videos. List no charge with purchase. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds. NY residents please add correct sales tax. Print your name, address and phone number. Credit card users add card number and expiration date. allow 4 weeks for delivery. For delivery outside of USA please add $4.00 per book or tape. Make checks payable to Ron's Books. Only inquiries which include a SASE will be answered. Prices subject to change.

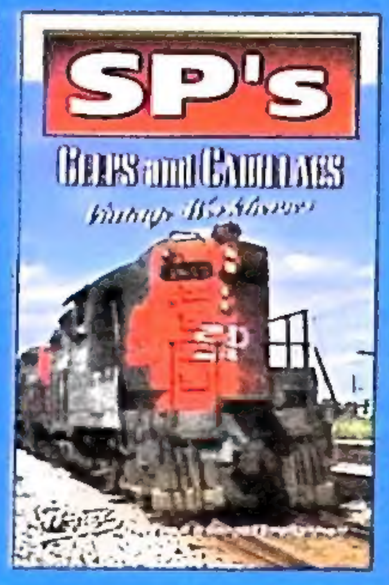
WE BUY COLLECTIONS



SP's Central California Mainline

The San Joaquin Subdivision plays host to an exciting variety of SP motive power and offers some of the best train watching opportunities. SP's newest and biggest locomotives are seen hauling freight and coal trains, and an entertaining mix of old and new SP motive power is viewed as we visit well known sites along the Fresno Line from Bakersfield to Roseville. Historic depots, impressive structures, and heavy mainline action make this video one you'll enjoy again and again!

73 Minutes #SPCCM $29.95



SP's Geeps and Cadillacs

Vintage Workhorses

40 year old GP9s, SD7s, and SD9s were still hard at work when Pentrex captured them in service on SP's Fresno Line in 1994. Watch from trackside as solid sets of Geeps and Cadillacs perform on the Roseville to Fresno Local, and catch the Lodi Local as it travels over the lone Branch out of Galt. Then ride in the cab of Geep 3742 for a thrilling return trip downgrade to the mainline at Galt. It's a great way to witness the last stand of these classic diesels!

52 Minutes #SPGEEP $29.95

Daylight 4449's Oregon Journey

In October 1995, the 4449 once again took to the rails, this time to promote two new shortline railroads in central and northern Oregon. With its tender relettered for the Portland & Western and Willamette & Pacific, the 4449 demonstrated its awesome power as it hauled passengers and freight through the challenging grades and curves of the Oregon Coastal Range. Steam billowing, vents hissing, whistles echoing, and the rumble of a massive locomotive on the rails – it's an experience that can't be beat! Enjoy the sights and sounds of the beautiful Daylight 4449 in this new video from Pentrex.

56 Minutes #4449ORE $29.95

3 New Videos!

Check or Money Order Visa MasterCard Discover American Express

Please add $4.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional tape. Canadian customers add $5.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional tape. All other international customers add $10.00 per tape. California residents please add 8.25% sales tax.

Order Line:

800-950-9333

24 Hours A Day FAX 818-793-3797

Pentrex

MAG8

P.O. Box 94911,
Pasadena, CA 91109-4911

Special Three-Tape Offer:

Order all three tapes – SP's Central California Mainline, SP's Geeps and Cadillacs, and Daylight 4449's Oregon Journey – and get all three for the special price of $59.95!

SAVE $30! *Specify Order Code #SPSPEC*